Partial Agreement in the Social and Public Health Field Accord Partiel dans le domaine social et de la santé publique



PUBLIC HEALTH COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON MATERIALS COMING INTO CONTACT WITH FOOD

POLICY STATEMENT CONCERNING

PAPER AND BOARD MATERIALS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Version 3 – 11.12.2007

NOTE TO THE READER

The following documents are part of the Policy statement concerning paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs:

- Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
- Technical document No. 1 List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 2)
- Technical document No. 2 Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 3)
- Technical document No. 3 Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 2)
- Technical document No. 4 CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact (prepared by CEPI)
- Technical document No. 5 Practical Guide for users of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 2)

The documents are available on the Internet website of the Partial Agreement in the Social and Public Health Field:

www.coe.int/soc-sp

Table of contents

	Page
Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	5
Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 2)	11
Technical document No. 2 - Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 3)	79
Technical document No. 3 - Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 2)	87
Technical document No. 4 - CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact (prepared by CEPI)	109
Technical document No. 5 - Practical Guide for users of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Version 2)	127



RESOLUTION RESAP (2002) 1 ON PAPER AND BOARD MATERIALS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

RESOLUTION RESAP (2002)1 ON PAPER AND BOARD MATERIALS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

(adopted by the Committee of Ministers on 18 September 2002 at the 808th meeting of the Ministers' Deputies)

The Committee of Ministers, in its composition restricted to the Representatives of Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom, member states of the Partial Agreement in the Social and Public Health Field,

Recalling Resolution (59) 23 of 16 November 1959, concerning the extension of the activities of the Council of Europe in the social and cultural fields;

Having regard to Resolution (96) 35 of 2 October 1996, whereby it revised the structures of the Partial Agreement and resolved to continue, on the basis of revised rules replacing those set out in Resolution (59) 23, the activities hitherto carried out and developed by virtue of that resolution; these being aimed in particular at:

a. raising the level of health protection of consumers in its widest sense, including a constant contribution to harmonising – in the field of products having a direct or indirect impact on the human food chain as well as in the field of pesticides, pharmaceuticals and cosmetics – legislation, regulations and practices governing, on the one hand, quality, efficiency and safety controls for products and, on the other hand, the safe use of toxic or noxious products;

b. integrating people with disabilities into the community; defining – and contributing to its implementation at European level – of a model of coherent policy for people with disabilities, which takes account simultaneously of the principles of full citizenship and independent living; contributing to the elimination of barriers to integration, whatever their nature, whether psychological, educational, family-related, cultural, social, professional, financial or architectural;

Having regard to the action carried out for several years for the purposes of harmonising their legislation in the public health field and, in particular, with regard to paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs:

Considering that paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs may, by reason of migration of paper and board constituents to the foodstuffs, pose under certain conditions a risk to human health;

Emphasizing the fact that this resolution and the technical documents on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs form a whole and should be read in conjunction with each other.

Taking the view that each member state, faced with the need to introduce regulations governing this matter, would find it beneficial to harmonise such regulations at European level,

Recommends to the governments of the member states of the Partial Agreement in the Social and Public Health field to take into account in their national laws and regulations on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs the principles set out hereafter.

APPENDIX TO RESOLUTION RESAP (2002)1

1. Field of application

This resolution applies to materials and articles constituted of paper and board (excluding nonwovens ¹) which may comprise one or more layer(s) of fibres and are intended to come into contact with or are placed in contact with foodstuffs. A plastic layer, or a layer of any other material, such as aluminium, waxes or paraffins applied to the paper and board is excluded from this resolution ². When the materials and articles consist of two or more layers, exclusively or not exclusively made of paper and board, any layer which is composed of paper and board must fulfil the requirements of this resolution, unless separated from the foodstuffs by a functional barrier ³ to migration.

Filtering layers of high grammage ⁴ and consisting to a large extent of non-fibrous material as well as tissue paper kitchen towels and napkins are excluded from the field of application of the present resolution. ⁵

2. Definition

Paper and board are manufactured from cellulose-based natural fibres from bleached and unbleached fibre material. Recycled fibre materials may also be used in accordance with the 'Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs', set out in Technical document No. 3. In addition paper and board may contain functional additives and synthetic fibres ⁶. Paper and board may also contain other treatment agents and polymeric binders for organic and inorganic pigments.

3. Specifications

- 3.1. Paper and board used for all food contact applications under normal or foreseeable conditions of use should meet the following conditions:
- 3.2. They should not transfer their constituents to foodstuffs in quantities which could endanger human health or bring about an unacceptable change in the composition of the foodstuffs or a deterioration in the organoleptic characteristics thereof, in accordance with Article 2 of Directive 89/109/EEC.

¹As defined by ISO 9092.

² Examples: Mineral coated papers and their components, including polymeric binders in the coating formula, are subject to this resolution. The plastic layer, or a layer of any other material, such as aluminium, waxes or paraffins in contact with foodstuffs, of a coated or laminated paper is excluded from this resolution. The paper behind the layer is not subject to this resolution if it can be shown that the layer is a functional barrier.

³ A functional barrier is any integral layer which under its normal or foreseeable conditions of use reduces all possible material transfers (permeation and migration) from any layer beyond the barrier into food to a toxicologically and organoleptically insignificant and to a technologically unavoidable level.

 $^{^{4}}$ Products with a weight to surface area ratio of 500 g/m² and above (BgVV Chapter XXXVI/1 – Papers and filter beds for use in boiling and hot-filtering).

 $^{^{\}underline{5}}$ Tissue paper kitchen towels and napkins are covered by specific guidelines.

⁶ Synthetic fibres should comply with EU Directive 90/128/EEC.

- 3.3. They should be manufactured in accordance with the 'CEPI guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact' set out in Technical document No. 4 and using the substances of the 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 1 and according to the conditions specified.
- 3.4. They should be of suitable microbiological quality, taking into account the intended end use of the material. For materials and articles intended to come into contact with aqueous and/or fatty foodstuffs, particular attention should be paid to pathogens.
- 3.5. They should not release substances which have an antimicrobial effect on foodstuffs. The method of analysis to be applied is laid down in the 'Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No 2.
- 3.6. They should comply with the restrictions laid down in Table 1 and Table 2 hereafter and with either the QM ⁷ or SML restrictions ⁸ laid down in the 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 1.

Table 1 - Restriction limits (QM) for cadmium, lead and mercury

Substance	Restriction QM limit (mg/dm² paper and board)
Cadmium	0.002
Lead	0.003
Mercury	0.002

Table 2 - Restriction limit for pentachlorophenol

Substance	Purity requirement (mg/kg paper and board)
Pentachlorophenol	0.15

^Z The restrictions in Table 1 of this resolution and of the 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 1, expressed as QM (maximum permitted quantity of the substance in the finished material or product expressed as mg per dm² of the surface in contact with foodstuffs), have been derived from guideline levels laid down in Council of Europe Resolution AP (96) 4 on maximum and guideline levels and on source-directed measures aimed at reducing the contamination of food by lead, cadmium and mercury and from the SML (specific migration limit) restrictions as laid down in EU Directives, respectively, based on toxicological assessment, applying the conventional ratio of 6 dm² of material coming into contact with 1 kg of foodstuffs and assuming 100 % migration. For contact conditions where the mass of food to contact area ratio differs from the conventional ratio of 1 kg to 6 dm², the QM restriction to be applied should be calculated as specified in the 'Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 2.

⁸ The SML restrictions are those set by the Commission of the European Communities in its directives relating to plastic materials intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

- 3.7. Verification of compliance with the quantitative restrictions should to be carried out according to the conditions laid down in the 'Test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 2.
- 3.8. Testing for compliance with the restrictions in Table 1 is not required for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with dry foodstuffs or foodstuffs which are to be shelled, peeled or washed.
- 3.9. If it can be shown by calculation, taking into account the conditions of manufacture, that the restrictions laid down in the 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 1, cannot be exceeded, no testing for compliance with these restrictions is necessary.
- 3.10. Paper and board produced with recycled fibres can be used as food contact material if it originates from specified qualities of recovered paper and board which has been subjected to appropriate processing and cleaning, provided that the finished materials comply with the specifications in this resolution and with the

'Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No 3.

3.11. Manufacturers of paper and board for food contact applications should make sure that they use raw materials produced by processes which reduce dioxins (polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans) to levels as low as reasonably achievable.

References:

Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (89/109/EEC). Official Journal of the European Communities <u>L40</u> 11.2.89.

Council of Europe Resolution AP (96) 4 on maximum and guideline levels and on source-directed measures aimed at reducing the contamination of food by lead, cadmium and mercury. Adopted by the Committee of Ministers on 2 October 1996.

ISO 9092: 1988. Textiles - Nonwovens - Definition.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT No. 1

LIST OF SUBSTANCES TO BE USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND BOARD MATERIALS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Version 2 – 10.10.2007

Table of contents

	Page
Classification system of substances to be used for materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	13
2. Introduction	14
3. Information and abbreviations	15
4. Notes related to the column 'restrictions and/or specifications'	16
A. List 1 of additives	. 18
B. Temporary appendix to List 1 of additives	30
C. List 2 of additives	44
Appendix A	61
Appendix B	69
Appendix C	. 71

1. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM OF SUBSTANCES TO BE USED FOR MATERIALS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

General specifications

List 1 - Substances approved for the use of materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

- 1. Substances evaluated by SCF, classified in list 0-4, and used in compliance with specific migration limits or other restrictions, if any;
- 2. Substances evaluated and approved by the Committee of expert on materials coming into contact with food;
- 3. Substances approved in Partial agreement member states or by FDA, based on an evaluation of a toxicological dossier, which meets the present SCF criteria;
- 4. Substances authorised as direct food additives in compliance with specific migration limits or other restrictions;
- 5. The substances which have been approved by Partial agreement member states or by FDA applying scientific evaluation criteria of the time of their approval will be listed in a Temporary Appendix to List 1.

List 2 – Substances not approved for the use of materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Substances which do not meet the criteria set for List 1 substances.

Complementary specifications

- 1. The substances of the Temporary Appendix should be integrated in List 1 or List 2 not later than five years after adoption of the List of substance.
- 2. List 1 and List 2 will be updated in principle once a year in order to take into account newly evaluated substances, new submissions by industry or substances to be deleted.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1. The technical document n°1 contains the lists of additives which may be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

The lists include:

- A. LIST 1 OF ADDITIVES : list of additives assessed
- B. TEMPORARY APPENDIX TO LIST 1 OF ADDITIVES: list of additives approved by Partial Agreement member states or by FDA, applying evaluation criteria at the time of their approval
- C. LIST 2 OF ADDITIVES: list of additives not yet assessed

The monomers used for the manufacture of polymeric additives are included in 3 appendices:

- Appendix A: monomers assessed.
- Appendix B: monomers approved by Partial Agreement member states or by FDA, applying evaluation criteria at the time of their approval.
- Appendix C: monomers not yet assessed.
- 2.2. The following substances are not included even if they are intentionally used and are authorised:
- (a) salts (including double salts and acid salts) of aluminium, ammonium, calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium and sodium of authorised acids, phenols or alcohols. However, names containing "...acid(s), salts" appear in the lists, if the corresponding free acid(s) is (are) not mentioned:
- (b) salts (including double salts and acid salts) of zinc of authorised acids, phenols or alcohols. For these salts a Group SML = 25 mg/kg (expressed as Zn) applies. The same restriction for Zn applies to:
 - (i) substances whose name contains "... acid(s), salts" which appear in the lists, if the corresponding free acid(s) is (are) not mentioned,
 - (ii) substance 96240.
- 2.3. The list also does not include the following substances although they may be present:
- (a) substances which could be present in the finished product as:
 - impurities in the substances used,
 - reaction intermediates,
 - decomposition products;
- (b) oligomers and natural or synthetic macromolecular substances as well as their mixtures, if the monomers or starting substances required to synthesise them are included in the lists;
- (c) mixtures of the authorised substances.
- 2.4. Substances shall be of good technical quality as regards the purity criteria

3. INFORMATION AND ABBREVIATIONS

The lists contain the following information:

- PM/REF No : the EU packaging material reference number of the

substance

- CAS No : the Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number of the

substance

- NAME : the chemical name of the substance or the substance

group

- SCF-L : the number of the list in which the substance is classified

by the Scientific Committee for food / EFSA

- RESTRICTIONS AND/OR

SPECIFICATIONS

restrictions and/or specifications related to the substance

- ADI/TDI : acceptable daily intake or tolerable daily intake as

defined in the reports of the Scientific Committee for

food / EFSA.

A number of abbreviations are used under RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS and ADI/TDI, the meanings of which are as follows :

- ACC : acceptable

- DL : detection limit of the method of analysis

- FCC : Food Chemicals Codex

ND : not detectableNS : not specified

- QM maximum permitted quantity of the "residual" substance in the material. For the

purpose of this resolution the quantity of the substances in the material shall be

determined by a validated method of analysis. If such a method does not

currently exist, an analytical method with appropriate performance

characteristics at the specified limit may be used, pending the development of a

validated method

- SML : specific migration limit in food or in food simulants

- SML(T) : specific migration limit in food or in food simulants expressed as total of

moiety/substance(s) indicated

4. NOTES RELATED TO THE COLUMN "RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS"

(1)	Warning: there is a risk that the SML could be exceeded in fatty food simulants
(1) (2)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
(2)	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 30015, 30120, 30200, 48030, 48050, 53765, 53860
(3)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
(3)	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 40320, 87040
(4)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as PM/REF N°:
	15760, 16990, 53650 and 89440
(5)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 48640, 61360, 61600
(6)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 17260, 54880, 59280
(7)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N° : 64300, 85840
(8)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 86960, 87120
(9)	Divinylbenzene may contain up to 40 % of ethylvinylbenzene
(10)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 10060, 23920
(11)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
(40)	PM/REF N°: 10690, 10780, 10840, 11470, 11590, 11680, 11710, 11830
(12)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
(12)	PM/REF N°: 19540, 19960, 64800 SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
(13)	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 20020, 20110, 20170, 20890, 21010, 21130, 21190
(14)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
(14)	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N° : 12265, 26170, 26320
(15)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
(10)	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N° : 13780, 20590
(16)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
(- /	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 15700, 16600, 16630, 18640, 19110, 25208, 25210, 25240
(17)	SML(T) in this specific case means that the restriction shall not be exceeded by
. ,	the sum of the migration of the following substances mentioned as
	PM/REF N°: 93120, 93280
(18)	The product should have the following specifications:
	- Content of mineral hydrocarbons with Carbon number less than 25, not more
	than 5% (w/w)
	- Viscosity not less than 11 x 10 ⁻⁶ m ² /s (=11 centistokes) at 100°C
	- Average molecular weight not less than 500
(19)	Polyethyleneglycol (EO<=11) tridecyl ether phosphate (mono-and dialkyl ester)
	with a maximum 10% content of polyethyleneglycol (EO<=11) tridecylether

(20)	The product should have the following specifications:
	- Content of mineral hydrocarbons with Carbon number less than 25, not more
	than 5% (w/w)
	- Viscosity not less than 8,5 x 10 ⁻⁶ m ² /s (=8,5 centistokes) at 100°C
	- Average molecular weight not less than 480
(21)	Minimum viscosity 100 x 10 ⁻⁶ m ² /s (=100 centistokes) at 25°C
(22)	Petroleum hydrocarbon resins, hydrogenated are produced by the catalytic or thermal polymerisation of dienes and olefins of the aliphatic, alicyclic and/or monobenzenoid arylalkene types from distillates of cracked petroleum stocks with a boiling range not greater than 220°C, as well as the pure monomers found in these distillation streams, subsequently followed by distillation, hydrogenation and additional processing. Properties Viscosity: > 3 Pa.s at 120°C Softening point: > 95°C as determined by ASTM Method E 28-67 Bromine number: < 40 (ASTM D1159) The colour of a 50% solution in toluene < 11 on the Gardner scale Residual aromatic monomer ≤ 50 ppm

A. LIST 1 OF ADDITIVES

						"						SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (10) SML(T) = 3 mg/kg (2) SML(T) = 3 mg/kg (2) SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid) QM = 0.5 % SML = 18 mg/kg (1) SML = 30 mg/kg (1)
1 0 0 0 0	3 3 5 5 7 1	1 2 2 2 8 6 -	2 7 8 8 7 7 1									
Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester	Acetic acid. 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occurring levels are included)	Acetylated oxidised starch (= E1451) Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 3-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 3-methoxyeth	Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid. 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occurring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid	Acetic acid. 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid. 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Acrylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alchols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphonic acid	Acetic acid. 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occurring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Acids, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphuric acids, linear, primary, with an even number of carbon atoms
Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils an and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included)	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natuoccuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natuoccuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natu occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphonic acid	Acetic acid Acetic acid Acetic acid, 2-butoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natuoccuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alky esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid Alloylic acid Alloylic acid Alloylic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphuric acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphuric acids, linear, primary, with an even number of carbon atoms
Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at na occuring levels are included)	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at na occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at na occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nal occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nai occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nal occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nal occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nay occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nal occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at natoccuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid Alginic acid	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nal occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphonic acid	Acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils a and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at nai occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alk esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphuric acids, linear, primary, with an even number o carbon atoms
Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fal and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturall) occuring levels are included)	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fal and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fal and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fal and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Adibumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Alpumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphonic acid	Acetic acid, 2-methoxyethyl ester Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fat and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphonic acids Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphuric acids, linear, primary, with an even number of carbon atoms
Acetone	Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included)	Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters	Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acetone Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid Alginic acid Alcohols, aliphatic, acid	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, methyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphonic acid	Acids, aliphatic, linear, monocarboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, and their mono-, di- and triglycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally occuring levels are included) Acids, aliphatic, monocarboxylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol Acrylic acid, ethyl ester Acrylic acid, methyl ester, telomer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl esters Adipic acid Adipic acid Adipic acid Albumin Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) Alginic acid n-Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid Alkyl(C8-C22)sulphuric acids, linear, primary, with an even number of carbon atoms
				carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, ycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, ycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, ycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, veerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, ycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, veerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, ycerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester ric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, veerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester ric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24)	carboxylic, (C2-C24), from natural oils and fats, veerol esters (branched fatty acids at naturally ylic (C6-C22), esters with polyglycerol omer with 1-dodecanethiol, C16-C18 alkyl ester ric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C24) phonic acid i, linear, primary, with an even number of

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
34660	001327-41-9	Aluminium hydroxychloride	2		1(as AI)
34720	001344-28-1	Aluminium oxide	2		1 (as AI)
35170	000141-43-5	2-Aminoethanol	က	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
35320	007664-41-7	Ammonia	_		SN
35440	012124-97-9	Ammonium bromide	1		1(as Br)
35600	001336-21-6	Ammonium hydroxide	1		NS
35840	000506-30-9	Arachidic acid	0		
36000	000050-81-7	Ascorbic acid	7		ACC
36880	008012-89-3	Beeswax	0		
37040	000112-85-6	Behenic acid	0		
37280	001302-78-9	Bentonite	က		
37520	002634-33-5	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	2	SML = 1.2 mg/kg	0,02
37600	000065-85-0	Benzoic acid	,		5
38400	000100-51-6	Benzyl alcohol	1		2
40320	010043-35-3	Boric acid	7	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (3) (as B)	0.1 (as B)
40594	000075-65-0	tert-Butanol	က		
40720	025013-16-5	tert-Butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (= BHA)	1	SML = 30 mg/kg	0,5
41280	001305-62-0	Calcium hydroxide	1		NS
41520	001305-78-8	Calcium oxide	1		NS
41600	012004-14-7 037293-22-4	Calcium sulphoaluminate	2		1 (as AI)
41760	008006-44-8	Candelilla wax	3		
42080	001333-86-4	Carbon black	3	To be fixed	
42500	-	Carbonic acid, salts	1		NS (CO3)
42640	009000-11-7	Carboxymethylcellulose	2		NS
42720	008015-86-9	Carnauba wax	3		
42800	009000-71-9	Casein	0		
42880	008001-79-4	Castor oil	3		
43120	008001-78-3	Castor oil, hydrogenated	က		
43280	009004-34-6	Cellulose	0		
43600	00408031-3	1-(3-Chloroallyl)-3,5,7-triaza-1-azoniaadamantane chloride	2	SML = 0.3 mg/kg	0,005

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
43680	000075-45-6	Chlorodifluoromethane	2	SML = 6 mg/kg	0,1
43760	026172-55-4	5-Chloro-3-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	44	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 $mg/kg)$	
44160	000077-92-9	Citric acid	_		NS
44640	000077-93-0	Citric acid, triethyl ester	_		20
45450	068610-51-5	p-Cresol - dicyclopentadiene - isobutylene, copolymer	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
45560	014464-46-1	Cristobalite	3		
1	009004-53-9	Dextrin	ı	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
46070	010016-20-3	alpha-Dextrin	0		
46080	007585-39-9	beta-Dextrin	0		
46640	000128-37-0	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (= BHT)	_	SML = 3 mg/kg	0,05
1	000107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ı	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
47520	,	Dicyclopentadiene - indene - styrene - alpha-methylstyrene - vinyltoluene - isobutylene, copolymer, hydrogenated	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
47680	000111-46-6	Diethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (4)	0,5
48030	000112-34-5	Diethyleneglycol monobutyl ether	2	SML(T) = 3 mg/kg (2)	0,05
48050	000111-90-0	Diethyleneglycol monoethyl ether	2	SML(T) = 3 mg/kg (2)	0,05
(15790)	000111-40-0	Diethylenetriamine	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
48460	000075-37-6	1,1-Difluoroethane	3		
48620	000123-31-9	1,4-Dihydroxybenzene	2	SML = 0.6 mg/kg	0,01
48640	000131-56-6	2,4-Dihydroxybenzophenone	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (5)	0,1
49225	000124-40-3	Dimethylamine	3	SML = 0.06 mg/kg	
49540	000067-68-5	Dimethyl sulphoxide	3		
49840	002500-88-1	Dioctadecyl disulphide	2	SML = 3 mg/kg	0,05
51760	025265-71-8 000110-98-5	Dipropyleneglycol	2		1,5
ı	055963-33-2	Distarch phosphate (= E1412)	1		ACC
ı	068130-14-3	Distarch phosphate acetate (= E1414)	1		ACC
(16697)	000693-23-2	Dodecanedioic acid	3		

52000 027176-87-D Dodecylbenzenesulptionic acid 2 SML = 30 mg/kg 52640 016389-88-1 Dolometer peparations 3 In compliance with the Environment of Enzyme peparations 52800 000069-65-6 Enymetric acid (= E315) - FCC specifications 52800 000064-17-6 Ethanic - FCC specifications 52800 000004-57-3 Ethylcellulose 3 SML = 0.000004 53800 000010-37-8 Ethylcellulose 3 SML = 0.00000 53800 000010-38-1 Envylenebissparimitation 3 SML = 12 mg/kg 53800 000110-30-5 In N-Ethylenebissparimitation 3 SML = 12 mg/kg 53800 000110-30-5 In N-Ethylenebissparimitation 3 SML = 12 mg/kg 53800 000110-20-6 Inhylenediamine 2 SML = 12 mg/kg 53800 000101-21-1 Ethylenediamine 2 SML = 6 mg/kg 53800 000101-22-1 Ethylenediyon bis(3-3-bis(3-tert-butyl-thydroxyphenyl)butyrate) 2 SML = 6 mg/kg 53800	PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
016389-88-1 Dolomite 3 - Enzyme preparations - 000089-65-6 Erythorbic acid (= E315) - 000064-17-5 Ethanol 1 0000100-41-4 Ethyleenzene 3 000010-31-6 Intyleendelmelmelmelmelmelmelmelmelmelmelmelmelme	52000	027176-87-0	Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid	2	SML = 30 mg/kg	0,5
Enzyme preparations - 000089-65-6 Erythrorbic acid (= E315) - 000064-17-5 Ethylorbic acid (= E315) - 000064-17-5 Ethylorbic acid (= E315) 1 000100-17-8 Ethylorbic acid (= E315) 2 000017-18-1 Ethylorelulose 3 000101-31-6 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 3 000101-33-5 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 3 000101-30-5 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 2 000101-33-6 N.NEthylenediamine 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediamine 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediamine 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediamine 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether	52640	016389-88-1	Dolomite	3		
000089-65-6 Erythorbic acid (= E315) - 000004-17-5 Ethanol 1 000100-41-6 Ethanol 3 000100-41-7-3 Ethylebenzene 2 000010-31-8 N.N-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000110-31-6 N.N-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000110-30-5 N.N-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000107-15-3 Ethylenediamineterraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediamineterraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 000110-36-6 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 000104-76-7 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 000104-76-7 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 00104-76-7 Ethy	ı	ı	Enzyme preparations	1	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
000064-17-5 Ethanol 000100-414 Ethylbenzene 3 0000100-414 Ethylbenzene 2 000004-85-1 Ethylbenebisoleamide 3 000010-31-6 N.NEthylenebisoleamide 3 000110-31-6 N.NEthylenebisoleamide 3 000100-31-6 N.NEthylenebisoleamide 3 00010-31-6 N.NEthylenebisoleamide 3 00010-30-5 N.NEthylenebisoleamide 3 00010-30-6 Ethylenediamineteraacetic acid 2 00010-21-1 Ethylenediamineteraacetic acid 2 00010-22-1 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 00010-36-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3	ı	9-59-680000	Erythorbic acid (= E315)	1		9
000100-41-4 Ethylbenzene 3 000004-57-3 Ethylcellulose 2 0000074-85-1 Ethylcellulose 3 000110-31-6 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 3 000110-31-5 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 3 000107-15-3 Ethylenedisminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-22-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-22-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-22-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-22-1 Ethyleneglycol Inonobutyl ether 2 000108-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 00109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 00104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 2 00104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 3 0017-8-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 00104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 3 00104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexano	52800	000064-17-5	Ethanol	_		ACC
009004-57-3 Ethylcellulose 2 0000074-86-1 Ethylenee 3 000110-31-6 N.NEthylenebisoleamide 3 0005518-18-3 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 3 000107-16-3 Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-2 Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid 2 000107-22-3 Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid 2 000109-86-4 Ethylenediamonethyl ether 2 000004-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 4A 006004-88-4 Ethylenediycol monomethyl ether 2 0061786-4.7-8 Ethylenediy acids, tallow 3	53255	000100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3		0.1:10
000074-85-1 Ethylene 3 000110-31-6 N.N'-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000518-18-3 N.N'-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000110-30-5 N.N'-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000107-15-3 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 0000107-21-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 000111-76-2 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 000109-26-1-8 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl eth	53280	009004-57-3	Ethylcellulose	2		NS
000110-31-6 N.N.V-Ethylenebisoleamide 3 000518-18-3 N.N.V-Ethylenebispalmitamide 3 000110-30-5 N.N.V-Ethylenebisstearamide 3 000110-30-5 N.N.V-Ethylenebisstearamide 2 000010-21-1 Ethylenediamineterraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000004-58-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 - Fatly acids, tall oil 061790-12-3 Fatly acids, tall oil	(16950)	000074-85-1	Ethylene	3		
0005518-18-3 N.NEthylenebispalmitamide 3 000110-30-5 N.NEthylenebisstearamide 3 000107-15-3 Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid 2 0000060-00-4 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethylenedycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 00011-76-2 Ethylenedycol monomethyl ether 2 000104-76-3 Ethylenedycol monomethyl ether 4A 000104-76-4 Ethylenedycol monomethyl ether 2 000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 4A 000004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 001708-7-2 Fatty acids, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 000050-00-0 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) 3 000065-00-0 <td>53360</td> <td>000110-31-6</td> <td>N,N'-Ethylenebisoleamide</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td>	53360	000110-31-6	N,N'-Ethylenebisoleamide	3		
000110-30-5 N.NEthylenebisstearamide 3 000107-15-3 Ethylenediamine 2 000060-00-4 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 000111-76-2 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethylene oxide 4A 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 001788-47-4 Fatty acids, tall ow 3 001790-37-2 Fatty acids, tall ow 3 1 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) 3 000050-00-0 Formalde	53440	005518-18-3	N,N'-Ethylenebispalmitamide	3		
0000107-15-3 Ethylenediamine 2 000060-00-4 Ethylenediamineterraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol 2 000101-36-3 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 000111-76-2 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000004-58-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000004-58-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 3 001780-72-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 0061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 0061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific	53520	000110-30-5	N,N'-Ethylenebisstearamide	3		
000060-00-4 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 2 000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol 2 032509-66-3 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 000111-76-2 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 4A 000004-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 4A 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 001780-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 001790-13-2 Fatty acids, tallow 3 001790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow 3 001790-38-3 Fish oil 3 - elsewhere in the list) 3 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 4A	53540	000107-15-3	Ethylenediamine	2	Ш	0,2
000107-21-1 Ethyleneglycol 2 8 032509-66-3 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 2 00011-76-2 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 4A 000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 4A 000004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 08016-13-6 Fish oil 3 - elsewhere in the list) - 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde - 000064-18-6 Formic acid	53600	000060-00-4	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	2		2,5
022509-66-3 Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate] 2 0001109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 4A 000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 4A 000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 2 ethylene oxide 2 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 - - Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>53650</td><td>000107-21-1</td><td>Ethyleneglycol</td><td>2</td><td>SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (4)</td><td>0,5</td></t<>	53650	000107-21-1	Ethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (4)	0,5
000111-76-2 Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether 2 000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000075-21-8 Ethylene oxide 4A 000004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 3 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 061790-38-3 Fish oil 3 resewhere in the list) - elsewhere in the list) conoo5c0-00-0 Formaldehyde - conoo64-18-6 Formic acid 1	53670	032509-66-3	Ethyleneglycol bis[3,3-bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)butyrate]	2	SML = 6 mg/kg	0,1
000109-86-4 Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether 2 000075-21-8 Ethylene oxide 4A 000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 1 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 reats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061780-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 relsewhere in the list) 6lsewhere in the list) 3 relsewhere in the list) 6lsewhere in the list) 3 relsewhere in the list) 6loo050-00-0 Formaldehyde relsewhere acid 1	53765	000111-76-2	Ethyleneglycol monobutyl ether	2	SML(T) = 3 mg/kg (2)	0,05
000075-21-8 Ethylene oxide 4A 000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 1 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow 3 061790-38-3 Fish oil 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) - 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	53860	000109-86-4	Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether	2	SML(T) = 3 mg/kg (2)	0,05
000104-76-7 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol 1 009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 - elsewhere in the list) 3 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	(17020)	000075-21-8	Ethylene oxide	44	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 $mg/kg)$	
009004-58-4 Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose 2 - Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) - 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	(17050)	000104-76-7	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	1	SML = 30 mg/kg	0,5
- Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources 3 061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 601788-47-4 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tallow 601790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 601790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 608016-13-5 Fish oil 73 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned 6080050-00-0 Formaldehyde 7 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 7 000064-18-6 Formic acid 7 1	54260	009004-58-4	Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose	2		NS
061788-47-4 Fatty acids, coco 3 061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) 3 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	54450	1	Fats and oils, from animal or vegetable food sources	3		
061790-12-3 Fatty acids, tall oil 3 061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow 3 001790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) - 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	(17170)	061788-47-4	Fatty acids, coco	3		
061790-37-2 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) - 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde - 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	54710/1	061790-12-3	Fatty acids, tall oil	3		
061790-38-3 Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated 3 008016-13-5 Fish oil 3 Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) - 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid	(17236)	061790-37-2	Fatty acids, tallow	3		
008016-13-5Fish oil3Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list)-000050-00-0Formaldehyde3000064-18-6Formic acid	54760	061790-38-3	Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated	က		
Food starch, modified (with the exception of specific substances mentioned elsewhere in the list) 000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 (000064-18-6 Formic acid	(17245)	008016-13-5	Fish oil	3		
000050-00-0 Formaldehyde 3 000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	ı	ı	d (with the	1	In compliance with the	
000064-18-6 Formic acid 1	54880	000020-00-0	Formaldehyde	က	SML(T) = 15 mg/kg (6)	
	55040	000064-18-6	Formic acid	1		3

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
09209	009004-62-0	Hydroxyethylcellulose	2		NS
61120	008002-27-0	Hydroxyethyl starch	2		SN
61360	000131-57-7	2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (5)	0,1
61600	001843-05-6	2-Hydroxy-4-n-octyloxybenzophenone	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (5)	0,1
ı	053124-00-8	Hydroxypropyl distarch phosphate (= E1442)	1		NS
61800	009049-76-7	Hydroxypropyl starch	1		NS
62160	007681-53-0	Hypophosphorous acid, sodium salt	3		
62190	008013-17-0	Invert sugar	0		
62720	001332-58-7	Kaolin	_		SN
62960	000050-21-5	Lactic acid	_		SN
63240	008006-54-0	Lanolin (Pharmacopeia grade)	0		
63280	000143-07-7	Lauric acid	0		
63760	008002-43-5	Lecithin	1		NS
63940	008062-15-5	Lignosulphonic acid	3	SML = 0.24 mg/kg	
(19534/1)	068424-45-3	Linseed oil fatty acids	3		
64300	001310-65-2	Lithium hydroxide	2	SML(T) = 0.6 mg/kg (7) (as Li)	0.01 (as Li)
1	009000-40-2	Locust bean gum (= E410)			SN
64800	000110-16-7	Maleic acid	2	SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (12)	0,5
64640	001309-42-8	Magnesium hydroxide	1		SN
65020	006915-15-7	Malic acid	1		NS
1	009050-36-6	Maltodextrin	1	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
65520	9-84-280000	Mannitol	1		ACC
(20020)	000079-41-4	Methacrylic acid	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (13)	0,1
(21190)	6-22-898000	Methacrylic acid, monoester with ethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (13) (as methacrylic acid)	0.1 (as m. acid)
09659	000067-56-1	Methanol	3		
66240	009004-67-5	Methylcellulose	2		NS
66480	000119-47-1	2,2'-Methylenebis(4-methyl-6-tert-butylphenol)	2	SML = 1.5 mg/kg	0.025
66620	000075-09-2	Methylene chloride	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
00299	009004-65-3	Methylhydroxypropylcellulose	2		NS

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
66755	002682-20-4	2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
(21940)	000924-42-5	N-Methylolacrylamide	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 $mg/kg)$	
				Residual monomer in	
66930	068554-70-1	Methylsilsesquioxane	က	inetilylsiisesquioxalie < 1 mg	
				methyltrimethoxysilane/kg of methylsilsesquioxane	
09699	1	alpha-Methylstyrene - styrene, copolymer, hydrogenated	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
67840	ı	Montanic acids and/or their esters with ethyleneglycol and/or with 1,3-butanediol and/or with glycerol	3		
67850	008002-53-7	Montan wax	3		
67891	000544-63-8	Myristic acid	_		SN
68140	007697-37-2	Nitric acid	2		3
68320	002082-79-3	Octadecyl 3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl) propionate	2	SML = 6 mg/kg	0.1
69040	000112-80-1	Oleic acid	1		SN
09269	000143-28-2	Oleyl alcohol	3		
1	010028-15-6	Ozone	1	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
70400	000057-10-3	Palmitic acid	1		SN
(22795/1)	ı	Palm oil fatty acids	3		
71680	006683-19-8	Pentaerythritol tetrakis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	2		3
72060	008009-03-8	Petrolatum	9	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
72081/10	ı	Petroleum hydrocarbon resins (hydrogenated)	3	SML = 5 mg/kg (1) and (22)	
ı	-	Phosphated distarch phosphate (= E1413)	1		
72640	007664-38-2	Phosphoric acid	1		70 (as P)
74240	031570-04-4	Phosphorous acid, tris(2,4-di-tert-butylphenyl) ester	2		1
74880	000084-74-2	Phthalic acid, dibutyl ester	2	SML = 3 mg/kg (1)	0,05
75120	000084-66-2	Phthalic acid, diethyl ester	2	SML = 12 mg/kg (1)	0,2
(23505)	000110-85-0	Piperazine	3		
76681	1	Polycyclopentadiene, hydrogenated	3	SML = 5 mg/kg (1)	

/OR ADI/TDI	1.5	0.1	5	10	10	0.7	10	10	10		10	10	10	2'0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	(6		ne 14			70 (as P)		ON N
RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	(21)	SML = 6 mg/kg				SML = 42 mg/kg				SML = 0.05 mg/kg				SML = 42 mg/kg								SML = 5 mg/kg (19)		In compliance with the specifications of E914	See appendix A				
SCF-L	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	_	2	_	2	3	3	7	1	3	1	3	7
NAME	Polydimethylsiloxane (MW < 6800)	Polydimethylsiloxane, gamma-hydroxypropylated	Polyethyleneglycol	Polyethyleneglycol dilaurate	Polyethyleneglycol dioleate	Polyethyleneglycol ester of castor oil	Polyethyleneglycol ester of coconut oil fatty acids	Polyethyleneglycol esters of aliphatic monocarboxylic acids (C6-C22) and their ammonium and sodium sulphates	Polyethyleneglycol esters of natural fatty acids	Polyethyleneglycol (EO = 2-6) monoalkyl (C16-C18) ether	Polyethyleneglycol monolaurate	Polyethyleneglycol monooleate	Polyethyleneglycol monopalmitate	Polyethyleneglycol monoricinoleate	Polyethyleneglycol sorbitan monolaurate	Polyethyleneglycol sorbitan monooleate	Polyethyleneglycol sorbitan monopalmitate	Polyethyleneglycol sorbitan monostearate	Polyethyleneglycol sorbitan trioleate	Polyethyleneglycol sorbitan tristearate	Polyethyleneglycol stearate	Polyethyleneglycol tridecyl ether phosphate		Polyethylene, oxidized	Polymers of MW > 10,000 made of monomers of appendix A	PolyoxyalkyI(C2-C4)dimethylpolysiloxane	Polyphosphoric acids	Polypropylene wax	H
CAS No	009016-00-6 063148-62-9	1	025322-68-3	009005-02-1	9-20-500600	061791-12-6	1	ı	1	068439-49-6	009004-81-3	009004-96-0	009004-94-8	009004-97-1	009005-64-5	009005-65-6	2-99-500600	8-29-200600	009005-70-3	009005-71-4	ı	009046-01-9	009002-88-4	068441-17-8	ı	1	008017-16-1	008003-07-0	001010 50 0
PM/REF No	76721	76730	09692	77280	77360	77520	77550	77702	2109977	77895	78080	78160	78240	78320	79040	79120	79200	79280	79360	79440	79520	200967	80000	80077	ı	80640	80720	81060	0700

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
81680	007681-11-0	Potassium iodide	1	SML = 1 mg/kg (as I)	0.017 (as
81840	000057-55-6	1,2-Propanediol	_		25
81880	000071-23-8	1-Propanol	3		
81882	000067-63-0	2-Propanol	_		1,5
82000	000079-09-4	Propionic acid	1		NS
82400	000105-62-4	1,2-Propyleneglycol dioleate	_		25
82960	001330-80-9	1,2-Propyleneglycol monooleate	_		25
83300	001323-39-3	1,2-Propyleneglycol monostearate	1		25
(24010)	000075-56-9	Propylene oxide	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 $mg/kg)$	
83440	002466-09-3	Pyrophosphoric acid	1		20
83470	014808-60-7	Quartz	3		
83580/1	008002-13-9	Rapeseed oil	3		
(24065/1)	1	Rapeseed oil fatty acids	3		
1	008016-60-2	Rice bran wax	1	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
83700	000141-22-0	Ricinoleic acid	က	SML = 42 mg/kg	0.7
83840	008050-09-7	Rosin	2		1
84000	008050-31-5	Rosin, ester with glycerol	1		12,5
84080	008050-26-8	Rosin, ester with pentaerythritol	2		1
84240	065997-13-9	Rosin, hydrogenated, ester with glycerol	3		
84400	064365-17-9	Rosin, hydrogenated, ester with pentaerythritol	2		1
(24160)	008052-10-6	Rosin tall oil	3		
84640	000069-72-7	Salicylic acid	3		
84880	000119-36-8	Salicylic acid, methyl ester	_	SML = 30 mg/kg	0,5
85360	000109-43-3	Sebacic acid, dibutyl ester	3		
85840	053320-86-8	Silicic acid, lithium magnesium sodium salt	2-3	SML(T) = 0.6 mg/kg (7) (as Li)	0.01 (as Li)
85980	1	Silicic acid, salts	2		NS
86000	1	Silicic acid, silylated	3		
86240	007631-86-9	Silicon dioxide	_		NS

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
86285	ı	Silicon dioxide, silanated	3		
86440		Sodium aluminate	2		1 (as AI)
86480	007631-90-5	Sodium bisulphite	1	SML(T) = 10 mg/kg (8) (as SO2)	0.7 (as SO2)
86560	007647-15-6	Sodium bromide	_		1 (as Br)
86720	001310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	1		NS
1	007681-57-4	Sodium metabisulphite	-	In compliance with the specifications of E223	
86880	ı	Sodium mono- or dialkylphenoxybenzenedisulphonate	2	SML = 9 mg/kg	0.15
86920	007632-00-0	Sodium nitrite	3	SML = 0.6 mg/kg	
86960	007757-83-7	Sodium sulphite	_	SML(T) = 10 mg/kg (8) (as SO2)	0.7(as SO2)
87040	001330-43-4	Sodium tetraborate	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (3) (as B)	0.1 (as B)
87120	007772-98-7	Sodium thiosulphate	1	SML(T) = 10 mg/kg (8) (as SO2)	0.7(as SO2)
87200	000110-44-1	Sorbic acid	_		25
87280	029116-98-1	Sorbitan dioleate	2		5
87600	001338-39-2	Sorbitan monolaurate	1		5
87680	001338-43-8	Sorbitan monooleate	1		5
87760	026266-57-9	Sorbitan monopalmitate	1		25
87840	001338-41-6	Sorbitan monostearate	1		25
88080	026266-58-0	Sorbitan trioleate	2		5
88240	026658-19-5	Sorbitan tristearate	1		25
88320	000050-70-4	Sorbitol	1		ACC
88630/1	008001-22-7	Soybean oil	3		
1	009045-28-7	Starch acetate (= E1420)	1		ACC
ı	063798-35-6	Starch acetate adipate (= E1422)	1		ACC
88800	009005-25-8	Starch, edible	0		
88880	068412-29-3	Starch, hydrolysed	0		
ı	066829-29-6	Starch octenylsuccinate, sodium salt (= E1450)	1		NS
I	065996-62-5	Starch, oxidised (= E1404)	1		ACC
1	011120-02-8	Starch phosphate (= E1410)			ACC

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
89040	000057-11-4	Stearic acid	_		SN
89440	1	Stearic acid, esters with ethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (4)	0.5
1	025383-99-7	Stearoyl-2-lactylic acid, sodium salt (= E481)	-		20
91170	000108-30-5	Succinic anhydride	2		SN
91185	000057-50-1	Sucrose	0		
,	007446-09-5	Sulphur dioxide	1	In compliance with the specifications of F220	
91920	007664-93-9	Sulphuric acid	~		SN
92000	007727-43-7	Sulphuric acid, barium salt	3	SML = 1 mg/kg (as Ba)	
92030	010124-44-4	Sulphuric acid, copper salt	7	SML = 30 mg/kg (as Cu)	0.5 (as Cu)
1	008028-48-6	Sweet orange oil	1	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
1	068425-17-2	Syrups, hydrolyzed starch, hydrogenated	1	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
92080	014807-96-6	Talc	_		SN
(24905)	008002-26-4	Tall oil	3		
92100	7-76-687190	Tallow	3		
92150	001401-55-4	Tannic acids	3		
92160	7-69-4	Tartaric acid	1		30
92220	ı	Terpene resins, natural or synthetic	6	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
92350	000112-60-7	Tetraethyleneglycol	_		10
92700	078301-43-6	2,2,4,4-Tetramethyl-20-(2,3-epoxypropyl)-7-oxa-3,20-diazadispiro[5.1.11.12]-heneicosan-21-one, polymer	8	SML = 5 mg/kg	
92800	9-69-960000	4,4'-Thiobis(6-tert-butyl-3-methylphenol)	2	SML = 0.48 mg/kg	0,008
93120	000123-28-4	Thiodipropionic acid, didodecyl ester	3	SML(T) = 5 mg/kg (17)	
93280	2-98-869000	Thiodipropionic acid, dioctadecyl ester	3	SML(T) = 5 mg/kg (17)	
93440	013463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	1		ACC
93540	000108-88-3	Toluene	3	SML = 1.2 mg/kg	
(25385)	000102-70-5	Triallylamine	လ	To be fixed	
94560	000122-20-3	Triisopropanolamine	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	

RESTRICTIONS AND/OR ADI/TDI SPECIFICATIONS mg/kg bw	1	1,5		10	SML(T) = 0.05 mg/kg (14)	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	(18) 20	In compliance with the FCC specifications		In compliance with the FCC specifications	(20) 4		SN	SML = 25 mg/kg (as Zn) 1(as Zn)
RESTRIC SPEC					SML(T) =	= SMF =		In comp FCC s		In comp FCC s				SML = 25
SCF-L	2	2	0	_	3	3	2	ı	0	ı	2	3	_	2
NAME	1,3,5-Trimethyl-2,4,6-tris(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)benzene	Tripropyleneglycol	Urea	Vanillin	Vinyltrimethoxysilane	Waxes, paraffinic, refined, derived from petroleum based or synthetic hydrocarbon feedstocks	Waxes, refined, derived from petroleum based or synthetic hydrocarbon feedstocks	Wheat gluten	Wheat protein	Whey protein	White mineral oils, paraffinic, derived from petroleum based hydrocarbon feedstocks	Wollastonite	Xanthan gum	Zinc oxide
CAS No	001709-70-2	024800-44-0	000057-13-6	000121-33-5	002768-02-7	ı	ı	093384-22-6	-	091082-88-1	ı	013983-17-0	011138-66-2	001314-13-2
PM/REF No	95200	(25910)	(25960)	95680	(26320)	95858	95859	ı	95870	ı	95883	92805	95935	96240

B. TEMPORARY APPENDIX TO LIST 1 OF ADDITIVES

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
	000071-48-7	Acetic acid, cobalt(II) salt	ı	To be fixed
1	068440-00-6	Acids, fatty (C8-C18), animal	ı	To be fixed
	068937-84-8	Acids, fatty (C12-C18), methyl esters	ı	To be fixed
1	067701-06-8	Acids, fatty (C14-C18 and C16-C18 unsaturated)	ı	To be fixed
1	085736-49-8	Acids, fatty (C14-C18 and C16-C18 unsaturated), esters with ethyleneglycol	1	To be fixed
1	097404-28-9	Acids, fatty (C14-C26), aluminium salts	ı	Lo be fixed
1	067701-03-5	Acids, fatty (C16-C18)	ı	To be fixed
1	067701-08-0	Acids, fatty (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated)	ı	Lo be fixed
1	068955-98-6	Acids, fatty (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated), branched and linear	ı	To be fixed
1	067762-38-3	Acids, fatty (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated), methyl esters	ı	To be fixed
31352	085116-93-4	Acids, fatty (C16-C18), esters with pentaerythritol	6	To be fixed
1	9-06-28990	Acids, fatty (C18 unsaturated), trimers	ı	Lo be fixed
-	025586-24-7	Acrylamide-acrylic acid-butyl acrylate-styrene, copolymer	1	To be fixed
-	025037-40-5	Acrylamide-butadiene-styrene, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
-	026590-05-6	Acrylamide-diallyldimethylammonium chloride, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
-	025085-02-3	Acrylamide-sodium acrylate, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
1	035429-19-7	Acrylamide-N,N,N-trimethylaminoethyl methacrylate chloride, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	026007-18-1	Acrylic acid-butadiene-fumaric acid-styrene, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
_	009010-77-9	Acrylic acid-ethylene, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
ı	025134-51-4	Acrylic acid-2-ethylhexyl acrylate, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
-	085566-12-7	Alcohols, C8-C10	ı	To be fixed
-	-	Alcohols, C8-C26	1	To be fixed
1	067762-41-8	Alcohols, C10-C16	1	To be fixed
-	068526-86-3	Alcohols, C11-C14-iso, C13-rich	ı	To be fixed
	067989-40-6	Alcohols C11-C15 secondary		hexif ed oT

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
ı	068855-56-1	Alcohols, C12-C16	-	To be fixed
1	067762-25-8	Alcohols, C12-C18	-	To be fixed
1	090604-31-2	Alcohols, C13-C15	-	To be fixed
ı	067762-30-5	Alcohols, C14-C18	1	To be fixed
1	071750-71-5	Alcohols, > C14	1	To be fixed
ı	067762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-C18	-	To be fixed
1	068002-94-8	Alcohols, C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated	-	To be fixed
1	084539-77-5	Alcohols, C16-C20	-	To be fixed
ı	090604-32-3	Alcohols, C18-C26	1	To be fixed
1	068784-12-3	Alkenyl(C15-C20)succinic anhydride	-	To be fixed
1	084989-41-3	2-Alkyl(C12-C16)-3-alkylidene(C13-C17)propiolactone	-	To be fixed
ı	098246-87-8	2-Alkyl(C14-C16)-3-alkylidene(C15-C17)propiolactone	-	To be fixed
(33800)	068411-30-3	Alkyl(C10-C13)benzenesulphonic acid, sodium salts	(6)	To be fixed
1	085536-14-7	Alkyl(C10-C13 secondary)benzenesulphonic acid	-	To be fixed
1	085117-49-3	Alkyl(C10-C14)benzenesulphonic acid	1	To be fixed
1	068584-22-5	Alkyl(C10-C18)benzenesulphonic acid	-	To be fixed
ı	063449-41-2	Alkyl(C8-C18)benzyldimethylammonium chlorides	-	To be fixed
ı	068424-85-1	Alkyl(C12-C16)benzyldimethylammonium chlorides	ı	To be fixed
1	085711-69-9	Alkyl(C13-C17 secondary)sulphonic acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
34300	068955-20-4	Alkyl(C16-C18)sulphuric acid, sodium salt	6	To be fixed
ı	090640-44-1	N-Alkyl(C12-C22)trimethylenediamines	ı	To be fixed
1	012042-91-0	Aluminium chloride hydroxide	1	To be fixed
35200	034730-59-1	N-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-aminoethanesulphonic acid, sodium salt	8	To be fixed
(12772)	000140-31-8	N-Aminoethylpiperazine	8	To be fixed
(12775)	000124-68-5	2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	8	To be fixed
ı	068441-21-4	Amylodextrin, reaction products with formaldehyde-urea polymer and starch	1	To be fixed
ı	009037-22-3	Amylopectin	ı	To be fixed
1	060164-73-0	Amylopectin acetate	ı	To be fixed
ı	113894-91-0	Amylopectin acetate phosphate	ı	To be fixed
ı	113894-85-2	Amylopectin, acid-hydrolyzed, octenylsuccinate	-	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	222021-68-3	Amylopectin, compound with [3-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)propyl]silanetriol	1	To be fixed
ı	222021-71-8	Amylopectin 2-[(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)methylamino]-2-oxoethyl 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	ı	To be fixed
ı	222021-66-1	Amylopectin 2-hydroxy-3-[3-(trihydroxysilyl)propoxy]propyl 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethyl-ammonio)propyl ether, chloride	ı	To be fixed
I	068936-82-3	Amylopectin 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	ı	To be fixed
1	222021-75-2	Amylopectin 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl 2-[methyl(2-oxoethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl ether, chloride	ı	To be fixed
ı	125109-81-1	Amylopectin octadecenylsuccinate	1	To be fixed
ı	063055-37-8	Amylopectin phosphate	ı	To be fixed
I	143734-26-3	Amylopectin phosphate, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ether, sodium salt, hydrochloride	1	To be fixed
I	113894-92-1	Amylopectin phosphate, 2-hydroxypropyl ether	1	To be fixed
ı	009005-82-7	Amylose	1	To be fixed
1	000084-65-1	Anthraquinone	ı	To be fixed
1	000122-18-9	Benzylhexadecyldimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed
ı	457883-29-3	4,4'-Bis[(4-amino-6-morpholino-s-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, disodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	004404-43-7	4,4'-Bis[[4-anilino-6-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid	ı	To be fixed
1	093965-04-9	4,4'-Bis[[4-anilino-6-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, ammonium salt, compound with N-(2-aminoethyl)ethanolamine	ı	To be fixed
1	004193-55-9	4,4'-Bis[[4-anilino-6-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, disodium salt	ı	To be fixed
ı	085153-98-6	4,4'-Bis[[4-anilino-6-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, potassium salt, compound with 2-aminoethanol	ı	To be fixed
ı	070942-01-7	4,4'-Bis[[4-anilino-6-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, potassium sodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	027344-06-5	4,4'-Bis[[4-anilino-6-[(2-carbamoylethyl)-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]- 2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, disodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	003426-43-5	4,4'-Bis[(4-anilino-6-methoxy-s-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, disodium salt	1	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
ı	016090-02-1	4,4'-Bis[(4-anilino-6-morpholino-s-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, disodium salt	1	To be fixed
	068971-49-3	4,4'-Bis[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-(2,5-disulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, hexasodium salt	ı	To be fixed
1	085187-63-9	4,4'-Bis[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-6-methoxy]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, sodium salt, compound with 2-aminoethanesulphonic acid, monosodium salt and diethanolamine	ı	To be fixed
ı	085187-64-0	4,4'-Bis[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-6-methoxy]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, sodium salt, compound with diethanolamine	ı	To be fixed
ı	093965-02-7	4,4'-Bis[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-(p-sulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, sodium salt, compound with diethanolamine	ı	To be fixed
1	016470-24-9	4,4'-Bis[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-(p-sulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'- stilbenedisulphonic acid, tetrasodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	003654-77-1	4,4'-Bis[[4,6-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, disodium salt	ı	To be fixed
1	067786-25-8	4,4'-Bis[[4-[bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-6-(p-sulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, tetrasodium salt	,	To be fixed
ı	142050-95-1	4,4'-Bis[[4-chloro-6-(2,5-disulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, hexasodium salt	ı	To be fixed
1	031075-24-8	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether - N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, copolymer	1	To be fixed
ı	037138-26-4	4,4'-Bis[[4-chloro-6-(4-sulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, tetrasodium salt	ı	To be fixed
1	061789-77-3	Bis(coco alkyl)dimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed
ı	076508-02-6	4,4'-Bis[[4-[(2-cyanoethyl) (2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-6-(2,5-disulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, hexasodium salt	ı	To be fixed
(38870)	041098-56-0	4,4'-Bis[[4-diethylamino-6-(2,5-disulphoanilino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, hexasodium salt	(7)	To be fixed
1	030381-98-7	Bis[2-[N-ethyl(perfluorooctane)sulphonamido]ethyl] phosphate, ammonium salt	1	To be fixed
	085154-06-9	4-[[4-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-methoxy-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-4'-[[4-methoxy-6-[(2-sulphoethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, sodium salt, compound with diethanolamine	ı	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
	085305-32-4	4-[[4-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-methoxy-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-4'-[[4-methoxy-6-[(2-sulphoethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, sodium salt, compounds with 2-aminoethanesulphonic acid, monosodium salt and diethanolamine	1	To be fixed
ı	061791-31-9	N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)cocoalkylamine	1	To be fixed
39280	000120-40-1	N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)lauramide	7	To be fixed
39520	000093-82-3	N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)stearamide	7	To be fixed
ı	001854-26-8	N,N'-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-4,5-dihydroxyethyleneurea	1	To be fixed
1	085169-39-7	4,4'-Bis[[4-methoxy-6-[(2-sulphoethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbenedisulphonic acid, sodium salt, compound with 2-aminoethanesulphonic acid, monosodium salt and diethanolamine	1	To be fixed
ı	085154-07-0	4,4'-Bis[[4-methoxy-6-[(2-sulphoethyl)amino]-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, sodium salt, compound with diethanolamine	1	To be fixed
(39945)	052301-70-9	4,4'-Bis[[4-morpholino-6-(2,5-disulphoanilino)-s-triazin2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, hexasodium salt	(7)	To be fixed
(39945)	093940-63-7	4,4'-Bis[[4-morpholino-6-(2,5-disulphoanilino)-s-triazin2-yl]amino]-2,2'-stilbene-disulphonic acid, sodium salt	(7)	To be fixed
1	016079-88-2	1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin	-	To be fixed
1	002491-38-5	2-Bromo-4'-hydroxyacetophenone	1	To be fixed
ı	001303-86-2	Boron oxide	ı	To be fixed
40460	000052-51-7	2-Bromo-2-nitro-1,3-propanediol	8	To be fixed
40480	007166-19-0	2-Bromo-2-nitrostyrene	8	To be fixed
40592	000078-92-2	2-Butanol	8	To be fixed
1	013397-26-7	Calcite	-	To be fixed
1	023570-56-1	Carbonic acid, potassium zirconium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	059419-62-4	Carboxymethyl starch-epichlorohydrin, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
1	068459-67-6	Castor oil, ester with glycerol	1	To be fixed
43230	008002-33-3	Castor oil, sulphated	6	To be fixed
1	068187-76-8	Castor oil, sulphated, sodium salt	-	To be fixed
1	009012-54-8	Cellulase	1	To be fixed
1	010049-04-4	Chlorine dioxide	-	To be fixed

PM/RFF No	SAS NO	HWAN	SCF	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR
)	SPECIFICATIONS
ı	000079-07-2	Chloroacetamide	1	To be fixed
ı	051229-78-8	cis-1-(3-Chloroallyl)-3,5,7-triaza-1-azoniaadamantane chloride	1	To be fixed
43630	000029-20-7	p-Chloro-m-cresol	80	To be fixed
1	060736-58-5	2-Chloro-3-(phenylsulphonyl)acrylonitrile	1	To be fixed
	007758-19-2	Chlorous acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
43840	015659-56-0	Chromic chloride myristate	80	To be fixed
ı	061788-46-3	Cocoalkylamines	1	To be fixed
1	061789-18-2	Cocoalkyltrimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed
ı	000138-93-2	Cyanothiocarbamic acid, disodium salt	1	To be fixed
45700	000110-82-7	Cyclohexane	80	To be fixed
45710	000108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	8	To be fixed
ı	076386-11-3	1-Decenylsuccinic acid	ı	To be fixed
ı	039306-95-1	Dextrin 2-hydroxypropyl ether	1	To be fixed
1	065546-83-0	Dextrin 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	ı	To be fixed
1	039405-17-9	Dextrin phosphate	1	To be fixed
1	068424-95-3	Dialkyl(C8-C10)dimethylammonium chlorides	1	To be fixed
1	068391-05-9	Dialkyl(C12-C18)dimethylammonium chlorides	1	To be fixed
1	010222-01-2	2,2-Dibromo-2-cyanoacetamide	1	To be fixed
	035691-65-7	1,2-Dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane	1	To be fixed
ı	009067-34-9	Dicarboxy starch	ı	To be fixed
	001192-52-5	4,5-Dichloro-1,2-dithiol-3-one	1	To be fixed
1	000107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	1	To be fixed
ı	061789-77-3	Dicocoalkyldimethylammonium chloride	ı	To be fixed
	007173-51-5	Didecyldimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed
47620	000111-42-2	Diethanolamine	W8	To be fixed
47720	000120-55-8	Diethyleneglycol dibenzoate	*	To be fixed
48340	000140-01-2	Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid, pentasodium salt	8	To be fixed
	015827-60-8	Diethylenetriaminepenta(methylenephosphonic acid)	1	To be fixed
ı	068155-78-2	Diethylenetriaminepenta(methylenephosphonic acid), heptasodium salt	1	To be fixed

COSTOLAGE Control 022042-96-2 Diethylenetriaminepenta(methylenephosphonic acid), sodium salt - 068391-01-5 DimethylalkiV((12-C14)benzylammonium chloride - 068391-01-5 DimethylalkiV((12-C14)benzylammonium chloride - 06809-88-1 Dimethylalmine-epitchlorohydrin, copolymer - 06205-93-6 N-(Dimethylamine-epitchlorohydrin, copolymer - 005205-93-6 N-(Dimethylamine-epitchlorohydrin salt - 00128-04-1 Dimethylatihlocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 000533-74-4 3.5-Dimethylatihlocarbamidian editylating - 0128708-8-8 Distanch plansplate, carboxymethylather - 01386-898-42-8 Doceocylamic acid - 01386-898-77 Dodeconylamic	DM/DEE NO	ON C		I I C	RESTRICTIONS
022042-96-2 Diethylenetriaminepenta(methylenephosphonic acid), sodium salt - 085490-22-3 Dimethylalkyl(C12-C18)benzylammonium chloride - 068391-01-5 Dimethylalkyl(C12-C18)benzylammonium chloride - 068391-01-6 Dimethylalmine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 042751-79-1 Dimethylammine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 06228-84-3 Dimethylammine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 00528-94-6 N-Dimethylammine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 00528-94-3 Dimethylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylamonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylamonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethylamonium chloride - 00533-74-4 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione - 027138-31-4 Distilates (petroleum), hydrotreated light -		ON SYS		3CI-L	SPECIFICATIONS
085409-22-9 Dimethylalkyl(C12-C14)benzylammonium chloride - 0680391-01-5 Dimethylalkyl(C12-C14)benzylammonium chloride - 06809-08-1 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 042751-79-1 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-03-6 N-(Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-03-6 N-(Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-03-6 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-03-6 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-03-6 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-03-7 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin capid - 00523-74-4 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5.2H-tetrahydrothiadizine-2-thione - 007138-0-1 Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 007138-1-1 Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 027138-1-3 Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 02808-2-3 Doodecylyamercaptan - 05803-8-1 Doodecylyamercaptan - 058103-8-8 Ethryleneglycol biskylyacy	-	022042-96-2	Diethylenetriaminepenta(methylenephosphonic acid), sodium salt	1	To be fixed
068391-01-5 Dimethylalkyl(C12-C18)benzylammonium chloride 9 068609-88-1 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 042751-79-1 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005208-93-6 N-(Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer 6A 061788-71-7 Dimethylaminopropyl)methacylammonium chloride 9 005208-94-3 Dimethylaminopropylamic acid, sodium salt - 000128-04-1 Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 000128-04-1 Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 000128-04-1 Distanch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 02718-31-4 Distanch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 03858-42-8 Distanch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 043879-42-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light - 05858-42-8 Docosenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013878-93-4 Dodecyll mercaptan - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 055894-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer - <td>-</td> <td>085409-22-9</td> <td>Dimethylalkyl(C12-C14)benzylammonium chloride</td> <td>-</td> <td>To be fixed</td>	-	085409-22-9	Dimethylalkyl(C12-C14)benzylammonium chloride	-	To be fixed
068609-88-1 Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 042751-79-1 Dimethylamine-ethylenediamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 062205-93-6 N-(Dimethylamine-popyl)methacylamide 6A 061789-71-7 Dimethylicocy alkyl)benzylammonium chloride - 005538-94-3 Dimethylicocylammonium chloride - 000538-74-4 3,5-Dimethylicocylammonium chloride - 000538-74-4 3,5-Dimethylicocylammonium chloride - 0007138-04-1 Dimethylicocylammonium chloride - 007138-1-4 Distanch phosophate, carboxymethyl ether - 00747-4-7-4 Distanch phosophate, carboxymethyl ether - 028658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013580-86-0 -Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013580-87-1 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013580-88-1 Eri-Dodecyl mercaptan - 063708-14-9 2-Eic	3202	068391-01-5	Dimethylalkyl(C12-C18)benzylammonium chloride	6	To be fixed
042751-79-1 Dimethylamine-ethylenediamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer - 005205-93-6 N-UDinethylaminopropyl)methacrylamide 6A 005738-17-7 Dimethylocoroalkylybracharylammonium chloride 9 00538-24-3 Dimethyldicocylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethyldicylammonium chloride - 000533-74-4 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione - 027138-31-4 Dipropyleneglycol dibenzoate 7 06472-47-8 Distrach phosphate, carboxymethyl ether 7 05538-47-8 Distrach phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 06472-47-8 Distrach phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 055658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 00112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone - 068412-86-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - </td <td></td> <td>068609-88-1</td> <td>Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer</td> <td>-</td> <td>To be fixed</td>		068609-88-1	Dimethylamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer	-	To be fixed
005205-93-6 N-(Dimetrylaminopropyl)methacrylamide 6A 0061789-71-7 Dimetrylaminopropyl)methacrylammonium chloride 9 000538-94-3 Dimetrylalicocrylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimetrylalicocrylammonium chloride - 000533-74-4 3,5-Dimetrylalicocrylammonium chloride - 00533-74-4 3,5-Dimetrylalicocryman sait - 0054742-47-8 Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 064742-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light - 058598-47-8 Docosenylsuccinic acid - 013807-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013807-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013807-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013807-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013807-83-4 Dodeceyl mercaptan - 025103-56-6 fert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-56-6 fert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone - 068412-87-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydro	-	042751-79-1	Dimethylamine-ethylenediamine-epichlorohydrin, copolymer	-	To be fixed
0661789-71-7 Dimethyl(coco alkyl)benzylammonium chloride 9 005538-94-3 Dimethyldioctylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethyldioctylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 000533-74-4 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione - 027138-31-4 Dipropyleneglyzol dibenzoate - 058588-42-8 Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 05858-97-7 Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodeceylguanidine hydrochloride - 00112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 05894-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - 05894-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxymethyl ether, copolymer - 000136-53-8 Ethylhexaploic acid, zinc salt -	3180)	005205-93-6	N-(Dimethylaminopropyl)methacrylamide	6A	To be fixed
000538-94-3 Dimethyldioctylammonium chloride - 000128-04-1 Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 000533-74-4 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione 7 027138-31-4 Diptopyleneglycol dibenzoate 7	9340	061789-71-7	Dimethyl(coco alkyl)benzylammonium chloride	6	To be fixed
000128-04-1 Dimethyldithlocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 000533-74-4 3,5-Dimethyldithlocarbamic acid, sodium salt - 027138-31-4 Dipropyleneglycol dibenzoate 7 - Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 064742-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light - 05858-42-8 Docsenylsuccinic anhydride - 029658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 002103-88-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-henciosylidenepropiolactone - 06810-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - 000136-53-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 06796	1	005538-94-3	Dimethyldioctylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed
000533-744 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione 8 027138-31-4 Dipropyleneglycol dibenzoate 7	1	000128-04-1	Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt	,	To be fixed
027138-31-4 Dipropyleneglycol dibenzoate 7 - Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether - 064742-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light - 029658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 00112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 terf-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone - 058944-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer - 068412-87-3 Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt - 000136-53-8 Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt - 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluoroctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium - 1 salt	9560	000533-74-4	3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione	∞	To be fixed
	840	027138-31-4	Dipropyleneglycol dibenzoate	7	To be fixed
064742-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light - 058598-42-8 Docosenylsuccinic acid - 029658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropialactone - 05894-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer - 06386-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 000126-92-1 2-Eithylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium -	-	ı	Distarch phosphate, carboxymethyl ether	1	To be fixed
058598-42-8 Docosenylsuccinic anid - 029658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone - 058944-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer - 068412-87-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - 003586-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexxylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium -		064742-47-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	1	To be fixed
029658-97-7 Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 0013590-97-1 Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone - 058944-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer - 068412-87-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - 003586-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt - 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium -	-	058598-42-8	Docosenylsuccinic anhydride	1	To be fixed
013877-83-3 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid - 013590-97-1 Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride - 000112-55-0 n-Dodecyl mercaptan - 025103-58-6 tert-Dodecyl mercaptan - 083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone - 058944-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer - 068412-87-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - 003586-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt - 000136-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium -	-	029658-97-7	Dodecenylsuccinic acid	-	To be fixed
013590-97-1Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride000112-55-0n-Dodecyl mercaptan-025103-58-6tert-Dodecyl mercaptan-083708-14-92-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone-058944-89-1Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer-068412-87-3Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer-003586-55-8Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether)-000136-53-82-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt-000126-92-12-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt-067969-69-1N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium-	1	013877-83-3	2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid		To be fixed
000112-55-0n-Dodecyl mercaptan-025103-58-6tert-Dodecyl mercaptan-083708-14-92-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone-058944-89-1Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer-068412-87-3Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer-003586-55-8Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether)-000136-53-82-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt-000126-92-12-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt-067969-69-1N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium-		013590-97-1	Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride	1	To be fixed
025103-58-6tert-Dodecyl mercaptan-083708-14-92-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone-058944-89-1Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer-068412-87-3Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer-003586-55-8Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether)-000136-53-82-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt-000126-92-12-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt-067969-69-1N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium-	-	000112-55-0	n-Dodecyl mercaptan	-	To be fixed
083708-14-9 2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone 058944-89-1 Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer 068412-87-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer 003586-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt 067969-69-1 salt	-	025103-58-6	tert-Dodecyl mercaptan	1	To be fixed
058944-89-1Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer-068412-87-3Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer-003586-55-8Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether)-000136-53-82-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt-000126-92-12-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt-067969-69-1N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium-	-	083708-14-9	2-Eicosyl-3-heneicosylidenepropiolactone	1	To be fixed
068412-87-3 Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer - 003586-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) - 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt - 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt - 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium -	-	058944-89-1	Epichlorohydrin-starch, copolymer	-	To be fixed
003586-55-8 Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether) 000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt 067969-69-1 salt	-	068412-87-3	Epichlorohydrin-starch hydroxypropyl ether, copolymer	-	To be fixed
000136-53-8 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, zinc salt 000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt 067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium - salt	-	003586-55-8	Ethyleneglycol bis(hydroxymethyl ether)	1	To be fixed
000126-92-1 2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt	120)	000136-53-8		-	To be fixed
067969-69-1 N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium	-	000126-92-1	2-Ethylhexylsulphuric acid, sodium salt	-	To be fixed
		067969-69-1	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulphonamide phosphate, diammonium salt	ı	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	213910-67-9	N,N'-Ethylidenebis[(3-sulpho-4,1-phenylene)imino(6-[(2,5-disulphophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazine-4,2-diy]]bis-aspartic acid, decasodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	174305-36-3	N,N'-Ethylidenebis[(3-sulpho-4,1-phenylene)imino(6-[(4-sulphophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazine-4,2-diyl]]bis[N-(carboxymethyl)glycine], octasodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	1	Fatty acids, esters with mono- and polyhydric alcohols (C1-C18)	1	To be fixed
ı	067762-63-4	Fatty acids, tall oil, butyl esters	1	To be fixed
ı	061788-61-2	Fatty acids, tallow, methyl esters	1	To be fixed
I	068938-25-0	Fish oil fatty acids, hydrogenated	1	To be fixed
(54900)	093924-63-1	Formaldehyde-naphthalenesulphonic acid, copolymer, ammonium salts	1	To be fixed
(54900)	091078-68-1	Formaldehyde-naphthalenesulphonic acid, copolymer, sodium salts	1	To be fixed
ı	037281-53-1	Formaldehyde-starch-urea, copolymer	1	To be fixed
55030	009011-05-6	Formaldehyde-urea, copolymer	D	To be fixed
1	031138-65-5	Glucoheptonic acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	000087-74-1	Glucoheptonic acid	1	To be fixed
55660	000111-30-8	Glutaraldehyde	7	To be fixed
ı	000122-32-7	Glycerol trioleate	1	To be fixed
58310	000107-22-2	Glyoxal	6A	To be fixed
ı	039346-76-4	Guar gum, carboxymethyl ether, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	039421-75-5	Guar gum, 2-hydroxypropyl ether	1	To be fixed
ı	056000-16-9	3-(8-Heptadecenylidene)-2-(7-hexadecenyl)propiolactone	1	To be fixed
1	010126-68-8	3-Heptadecylidene-2-hexadecylpropiolactone	1	To be fixed
ı	032072-96-1	Hexadecenylsuccinic anhydride	1	To be fixed
ı	000112-02-7	Hexadecyltrimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed
29600	000107-41-5	Hexyleneglycol	7	To be fixed
ı	267233-58-9	Hydrocarbons, resins, aliphatic	-	To be fixed
ı	267233-95-4	Hydrocarbons, resins, aromatic	1	To be fixed
ı	267233-74-9	Hydrocarbons, resins, hydrogenated	ı	To be fixed
ı	000139-89-9	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)ethylenediaminetriacetic acid, trisodium salt	1	To be fixed
61340	000149-44-0	Hydroxymethanesulphinic acid, sodium salt	80	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR
	051026-28-9	N-Hydroxymethyl-N-methyldithiocarbamic acid notassium salt	1	To be fixed
62110	007681-52-9	Hypochlorous acid, sodium salt	6A	To be fixed
1	072749-55-4	Imidazolium compounds, 2-(C17 and C17-unsaturated alkyl)-1-[2-(C18 and C18-unsaturated amino)ethyl]-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl, methyl sulphates	1	To be fixed
62270	000078-83-1	Isobutanol	∞	To be fixed
1	058239-72-8	Isooctadecenylsuccinic anhydride	1	To be fixed
	001318-74-7	Kaolinite	1	To be fixed
62860	008008-20-6	Kerosene	တ	To be fixed
1	068424-48-6	Marine-oil fatty acids, hydrogenated	1	To be fixed
65768	000149-30-4	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	6A	To be fixed
65770	002492-26-4	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt	6A	To be fixed
_	013701-59-2	Metaboric acid, barium salt	1	To be fixed
1	479029-28-2	Methacrylic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl ester, polymers with gamma-omega-per-fluoro-C8-14-alkyl acrylate, acetates, N-oxides	1	To be fixed
-	783306-31-0	Methacrylic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl ester, polymers with gamma-omega-per-fluoro-C8-14-alkyl acrylate, N-oxides	-	To be fixed
-	000137-41-7	Methyldithiocarbamic acid, potassium salt	-	To be fixed
-	006317-18-6	Methylenebis(thiocyanate)	-	To be fixed
-	160808-63-9	3-(15-Methylhexadecylidene)-2-(14-methylpentadecyl)propiolactone	ı	To be fixed
-	000137-20-2	N-Methyl-N-oleoyltaurine	-	To be fixed
66905	000872-50-4	N-Methylpyrrolidone	8	To be fixed
-	012001-26-2	Mica-group minerals	ı	To be fixed
-	085117-50-6	Monoalkyl(C10-C14)benzenesulphonic acid, sodium salts	1	To be fixed
_	001318-93-0	Montmorillonite	1	To be fixed
_	000110-27-0	Myristic acid, isopropyl ester	1	To be fixed
_	064741-65-7	Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate	'	To be fixed
-	064742-48-9	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy	1	To be fixed
-	028777-98-2	Octadecenylsuccinic anhydride	ı	To be fixed
	014481-60-8	N-Octadecyl-2-sulphosuccinamic acid. disodium salt	,	To be fixed

PM/REF No CAS No NAME SCF1 AND/OR 69480 000112-62-9 Oleic acid, methyl ester 7 To be fixed 69560 003874-54 Delic acid, choley ester 7 To be fixed - 000079-21-0 Percoyacetic acid - To be fixed - 000079-21-0 Percolaphuric acid, annonlum salt - To be fixed - 000079-21-0 Percolaphuric acid, potassium salt - To be fixed - 017372-21-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt - To be fixed - 01016-2-7-3 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt - To be fixed - 01016-2-7-3 3-Phenylphenol, potassium salt - To be fixed - 01016-2-7-3 3-Phenylphenol - To be fixed - 01016-2-7-3 3-Phenylphenol - To be fixed - 01016-2-7-1 Phosphoric acid, triboxyl ester - To be fixed - 10016-2-7-3 3-Phenylphenol - To be fixed <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>RESTRICTIONS</th></t<>					RESTRICTIONS
000112-62-9 Oleic acid, methyl ester 7 003687-45-4 Oleic acid, methyl ester 7 068188-18-1 Paraffin olic, sulphochlorinated, saponified - 000079-21-0 Persulphuric acid, ammonium salt - 007727-21-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt 8 007727-21-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt 8 00013-27-4 2-Phenylphenol Dotassium salt 00013-27-4 2-Phenylphenol Jodium salt 00013-27-4 2-Phenylphenol Sodium salt 00012-27-4 2-Phenylphenol Jodium salt 00012-27-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 00012-27-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 00012-27-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
00368745-4 Oleic acid, olely lester 00868745-4 Oleic acid, olely lester 0087182-18-1 Paraffin oils, sulphochlorinated, saponified 000079-21-0 Peroxyacetic acid 007727-54-0 Persulphuric acid, ammonium salt 000020-43-7 2-Phenylphenol 001320-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt 001012-27-8 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 00002-09-3 Phrosphoric acid, tributyl ester 00002-09-3 Phosphoric acid, sodium salt 00002-09-3 Phosphoric acid, sodium salt 00002-09-4 Phosphoric acid, sodium salt 00002-09-3 Polydiallydimethylammonium chloride) - Polydiallydimethylammonium chloride) - Polydiallydimethylameglycol alefters of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated)	69480	000112-62-9	Oleic acid, methyl ester	7	To be fixed
068188-18-1 Paraffin oils, sulphochlorinated, saponified - 000079-21-0 Perioxyacetic acid - 007727-54-0 Persulphuric acid, ammonium salt 8 007727-21-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt D 000090-43-7 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt D 00012-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester 6B 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester 6B 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester - 000126-73-9 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester - 000126-73-9 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester - 000026-73-9 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester - 000026-73-9 Phosphoric acid, tribuly ester - 000002-0-1 Polyactrylic acid, sodium asid - 000002-0-1 Polyactryleneglycol decyl ether - 00602-70-3 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 009002-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether	69560	003687-45-4	Oleic acid, oleyl ester	7	To be fixed
000079-21-0 Peroxyacetic acid 007727-24-0 Persulphuric acid, ammonium salt - 007727-24-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt 8 0000290-43-7 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt - 000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester - 000126-73-9 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester - 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 008002-04-7 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 008003-04-7 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 1 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fathy acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 0 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fathy acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 0 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fathy acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 0 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fathy acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) -	1	068188-18-1	Paraffin oils, sulphochlorinated, saponified	1	To be fixed
007727-54-0 Persulphuric acid, ammonium salt 8 007727-21-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt 8 000090-43-7 2-Phenylphenol 1000090-43-7 2-Phenylphenol 0013707-65-8 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt - 000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-73-9 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-73-1 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-73-2 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-73-3 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 0000126-73-4 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester - 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 008002-04-7 Polyethyleneglycol acid seters of fath acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 006002-04-7 Polyethyleneglycol desters of fath acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 0061780-10-3 Polyethyleneglycol desters of fath acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 009002-82-0 Polyethyleneglycol desters of father 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol desters of father	1	000079-21-0	Peroxyacetic acid	1	To be fixed
007727-21-1 Persulphuric acid, potassium salt B 000090-43-7 2-Phenylphenol D 0013707-65-8 2-Phenylphenol, sopidam salt - 001372-74-9 2-Phenylsulphonol/popionitrile - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributly ester - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributly ester 6B 000126-71-6 Phosphoric acid, tributly ester 6B 000002-09-3 Pine oil - 108002-09-3 Pine oil - 108002-04-7 Polyactylic acid, triisobutyl ester - 108002-09-3 Pine oil - 108002-09-3 Pine oil - 108002-09-3 Pine oil - 108002-09-3 Pine oil - 108002-09-3 Polyactylidineatylammonium chloride - 108002-09-3 Polyactylidineatylammonium chloride - 108002-27-3 Polyactylidineatylammonium chloride - 108082-57-1 Polyactylidineatylammonium chloride - 108082-27-3 Polyactylidineatylammonium chloride	72046	007727-54-0	Persulphuric acid, ammonium salt	8	To be fixed
000090-43-7 2-Phenylphenol Description all 013707-65-8 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt - 000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-71-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-71-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000026-71-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 009003-04-7 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 009003-04-7 Polyactylemenglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - 009003-04-7 Polyactylemeglycol decyl ether - 004004-7-1 Polyacthyleneglycol decyl ether - 006889-57-1 Polyacthyleneglycol decyl ether - 009002-92-0 Polyacthyleneglycol decyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyacthyleneglycol deckeyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyacthyleneglycol deckeyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyacthyleneglycol dethers of C3-C14 alcohols - 009004-82-4 Pol	72048	007727-21-1	Persulphuric acid, potassium salt	8	To be fixed
000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt - 000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 010164-75-3 3-(Phenylsulphonyl)propionitrile - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, triboutyl ester 6B 0000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, triboutyl ester 6B 008002-09-3 Pine oil 8 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 008002-09-3 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Polyathyleneglycol diesters of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 068989-57-1 Polyathyleneglycol diesters of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 061791-01-3 Polyathyleneglycol diesters of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 009002-82-4 Polyathyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids - 009004-82-4 Polyathyleneglycol diesters of decorded wher - 157707-43-2 Polyathyleneglycol eithers of C2-C14 alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyathyleneglycol eithers of C2-C14 alcohols - 068439-60-9 Pol	72240	000090-43-7	2-Phenylphenol	Q	To be fixed
000132-27-4 2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt - 010154-75-3 3-(Phenylsulphonyl)propionitrile - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, triisobutyl ester 6B 000126-71-6 Phosphoric acid, triisobutyl ester 6B 008002-09-3 Pine oil - Plastic dispersions in compliance with recommendation XIV of BfR - 009003-04-7 Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Polydryldimethylammonium chloride) - Plastic dispersions in compliance with recommendation XIV of BfR - 026062-79-3 Polydryldimethylammonium chloride) - 026062-79-3 Polydryldimethylammonium chloride) - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 157707-43-2 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of CS-C14 alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of CS-C14 alcohols - 068439-50-9 Pol	,	013707-65-8	2-Phenylphenol, potassium salt	ı	To be fixed
010154-75-3 3-(Phenylsulphonyl)propionitrile - 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributlyl ester 6B 000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, triisobutlyl ester 6B 0000126-71-6 Phosphoric acid, triisobutlyl ester 6B 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 009003-04-7 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 009003-04-7 Polyactylic acid, sodium salt - 009004-02-79-3 Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) - 1 Polyacthyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - 1 Polyacthyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 1 Polyacthyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 1 Polyacthyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 1 Polyacthyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 1 Polyacthyleneglycol diesters of C8-C18 alcohols - 1 - Polyacthyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 1 - Polyacthyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 alcohols - 1 - -	,	000132-27-4	2-Phenylphenol, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
000126-73-8 Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester 6B 000126-71-6 Phosphoric acid, triisobutyl ester 6B 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 008002-09-3 Pine oil - 009003-04-7 Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Polydiallyldimethylammonium chloride) - Polyethyleneglycol alexly (C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol desyl ether - 069002-90-3 Polyethyleneglycol desyl ether - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol desyl ether sodium sulphate - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol dedecyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols - 078330-21-9 Polyethy	,	010154-75-3	3-(Phenylsulphonyl)propionitrile	1	To be fixed
000126-71-6 Phosphoric acid, triisobutlyl ester 6B 008002-09-3 Pine oil 8 - Plastic dispersions in compliance with recommendation XIV of BfR - - Plastic dispersions in compliance with recommendation XIV of BfR - 009003-04-7 Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - - Polyethyleneglycol alceyl ether - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids - 090004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 058439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols - 078330-21-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols - 068439-50-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols -	73680	000126-73-8	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	eB	To be fixed
008002-09-3 Pine oil 8 - Plastic dispersions in compliance with recommendation XIV of BfR - - Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) - - Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 058439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols - 078330-21-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols - 068439-60-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols - 068439-60-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols -	73840	000126-71-6	Phosphoric acid, triisobutyl ester	eB	To be fixed
- Plastic dispersions in compliance with recommendation XIV of BfR - 009003-04-7 Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt	76430	008002-09-3	Pine oil	8	To be fixed
009003-04-7 Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt - 026062-79-3 Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) - - Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - - Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fatly acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 0 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fatly acids - 0 009002-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether - 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether - 157707-43-2 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols - 078330-21-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 slcoohols - 068131-40-8 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols - 1 068439-50-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols -	1	1		1	To be fixed
026062-79-3 Poly(dially)dimethylammonium chloride) - - Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - - Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol desters of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 0 009002-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol dissters of tall oil fatty acids - 0 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 058439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols - 078330-21-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich - 068439-60-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols - 1 068439-50-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols -	1	009003-04-7	Polyacrylic acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
- Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fall oil fatty acids - 0 009002-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids - 0 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 157707-43-2 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich - 078330-21-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols - 068439-50-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols -	1	026062-79-3	Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride)	1	To be fixed
- Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether - 068989-57-1 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fally acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated) - 061791-01-3 Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids - 0 009002-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether 9 009004-82-4 Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate - 009014-92-0 Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether - 157707-43-2 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols - 068439-46-3 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols - 078330-21-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols - 068131-40-8 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols - 1 068439-50-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols -	1	1	Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C12-C18) ether, sulfate, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
068989-57-1Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fatty acids-061791-01-3Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids-009002-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether-009004-82-4Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate-009014-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether-157707-43-2Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols-068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-	1	ı	Polyethyleneglycol decyl ether	ı	To be fixed
061791-01-3Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids-009002-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether9009004-82-4Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate-009014-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether-157707-43-2Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols-068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-	1	068989-57-1	Polyethyleneglycol diesters of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated)	1	To be fixed
0009002-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate9009004-82-4Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate-009014-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether-157707-43-2Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols-068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols-068431-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-1068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-	1	061791-01-3	Polyethyleneglycol diesters of tall oil fatty acids	ı	To be fixed
009004-82-4Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate-009014-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether-157707-43-2Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols-068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols-1068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcoholsD	77920	009002-92-0	Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether	6	To be fixed
009014-92-0Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether-157707-43-2Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols-068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15 secondary alcohols-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols-	1	009004-82-4	Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate	-	To be fixed
157707-43-2Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols-068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 alcohols-1068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcoholsD	1	009014-92-0	Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether	1	To be fixed
068439-46-3Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols-078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols-1068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcoholsD	1	157707-43-2	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C8-C18 alcohols	-	To be fixed
078330-21-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich-068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols-1068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcoholsD	1	068439-46-3	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C9-C11 alcohols	-	To be fixed
068131-40-8Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols1068439-50-9Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcoholsD	1	078330-21-9	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C14 isoalcohols, C13-rich	ı	To be fixed
1 068439-50-9 Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols	1	068131-40-8	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C11-C15-secondary alcohols	1	To be fixed
	77711	068439-50-9	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 alcohols	D	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
ı	084133-50-6	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 secondary alcohols	1	To be fixed
ı	146340-15-0	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C14 secondary alcohols, beta(2-hydroxyethoxy)-	-	To be fixed
ı	068131-39-5	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C15 alcohols	1	To be fixed
1	068551-12-2	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C16 alcohols		To be fixed
77712	068213-23-0	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C12-C18 alcohols	,	To be fixed
ı	068155-01-1	Polyethyleneglycol ethers of C16 and C18-unsaturated alcohols	1	To be fixed
27760	061791-28-4	Polyethyleneglycol ether of tallow fatty alcohol	D	To be fixed
ı	031694-55-0	Polyethyleneglycol glyceryl triether	-	To be fixed
77790	009004-95-9	Polyethyleneglycol hexadecyl ether	6	To be fixed
77880	009043-30-5	Polyethyleneglycol isotridecyl ether	80	To be fixed
1	009004-74-4	Polyethyleneglycol monomethyl ether		To be fixed
78400	009016-45-9	Polyethyleneglycol nonylphenyl ether	Д	To be fixed
1	068412-54-4	Polyethyleneglycol nonylphenyl ether, branched		To be fixed
78440	026027-38-3	Polyethyleneglycol 4-nonylphenyl ether	W7	To be fixed
ı	009051-57-4	Polyethyleneglycol nonylphenyl ether ammonium sulphate	-	To be fixed
78140	6-00-500600	Polyethyleneglycol octadecyl ether	8	To be fixed
ı	027252-75-1	Polyethyleneglycol octyl ether	-	To be fixed
1	009036-19-5	Polyethyleneglycol tert-octylphenyl ether	-	To be fixed
ı	009002-93-1	Polyethyleneglycol 4-tert-octylphenyl ether	ı	To be fixed
78190	009004-98-2	Polyethyleneglycol oleyl ether	6	To be fixed
ı	026636-37-3	Polyethyleneglycol 2,4,6-tri-tert-butylphenyl ether	-	To be fixed
79590	024938-91-8	Polyethyleneglycol tridecyl ether	6	To be fixed
ı	069011-36-5	Polyethyleneglycol tridecyl ether, branched	1	To be fixed
1	060828-78-6	Polyethyleneglycol 2,6,8-trimethyl-4-nonyl ether	-	To be fixed
ı	034398-01-1	Polyethyleneglycol undecyl ether	-	To be fixed
ı	1	Polymers of MW > 10,000 made of monomers of appendices A and B	-	To be fixed
80650	,	Polypropyleneglycol butyl ether	6	To be fixed
1	1	Polypropyleneglycol esters of fatty acids	ı	To be fixed
81245	009003-20-7	Polyvinyl acetate	D	To be fixed

	(L	L	RESTRICTIONS
PIM/KET NO	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
81280	009002-89-5	Polyvinyl alcohol	7	To be fixed
81500	8-62-800600	Polyvinylpyrrolidone	6	To be fixed
ı	ı	Potato protein	,	To be fixed
1	068153-38-8	Resin acids and rosin acids, esters with diethyleneglycol	1	To be fixed
1	008050-25-7	Resin acids and rosin acids, esters with triethyleneglycol	,	To be fixed
1	084776-83-0	Resin acids and rosin acids, esters with trimethylolpropane	,	To be fixed
1	008050-33-7	Resin acids and rosin acids, ethoxylated	,	To be fixed
1	094114-24-6	Resin acids and rosin acids, tall-oil, maleated, reaction products with formaldehyde	,	To be fixed
1	000141-24-2	Ricinoleic acid, methyl ester	,	To be fixed
1	065997-04-8	Rosin, fumarated	,	To be fixed
-	2-29-600360	Rosin, fumarated, reaction products with formaldehyde	-	To be fixed
ı	008050-28-0	Rosin, maleated	,	To be fixed
1	091081-53-7	Rosin, reaction products with formaldehyde	,	To be fixed
-	1	Silicones in compliance with Recommendation XV of the BfR	-	To be fixed
86670	007775-14-6	Sodium dithionite	8	To be fixed
-	001313-60-6	Sodium peroxide	1	To be fixed
-	064742-95-6	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aromatic	-	To be fixed
1	104037-82-3	Starch acetate, acid-hydrolyzed	-	To be fixed
-	114471-59-9	Starch, acetate, 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	-	To be fixed
-	009067-33-8	Starch acetate phosphate	-	To be fixed
-	068511-18-2	Starch borate	-	To be fixed
-	089592-31-4	Starch carbamate	-	To be fixed
-	063100-00-5	Starch carbamate dihydrogen phosphate	-	To be fixed
-	ı	Starch carbamate, hydrolyzed	-	To be fixed
-	009057-06-1	Starch carboxymethyl ether	-	To be fixed
1	009063-38-1	Starch carboxymethyl ether, sodium salt	-	To be fixed
-	009063-39-2	Starch 2-cyanoethyl ether	-	To be fixed
-	009047-50-1	Starch 2,3-dialdehyde	-	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
ı	102962-62-9	Starch 2-(diethylamino)ethyl 2-[(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)methylamino]-2-oxoethyl ether, hydrochloride	ı	To be fixed
ı	037265-07-9	Starch 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ether, hydrochloride	1	To be fixed
1	068650-82-8	Starch 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ether, hydrochloride, oxidized	1	To be fixed
1	1	Starch diglycerol, acetylated	-	To be fixed
ı	070563-14-3	Starch, dihydrogen phosphate, 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	ı	To be fixed
ı	222021-87-6	Starch, dihydrogen phosphate, 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride, sodium salt	ı	To be fixed
ı	068584-87-2	Starch 2-hydroxyethyl ether, oxidized	ı	To be fixed
1	068412-86-2	Starch 2-hydroxypropyl ether, oxidized	1	To be fixed
ı	222021-85-4	Starch 2-hydroxypropyl 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	1	To be fixed
1	056780-58-6	Starch 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	1	To be fixed
1	224319-61-3	Starch 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride, hydrolyzed	1	To be fixed
1	221897-48-9	Starch 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride, oxidized	1	To be fixed
1	070563-14-3	Starch 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride, phosphate	1	To be fixed
ı	ı	Starch 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride, sodium octenyl-succinate	1	To be fixed
1	039433-66-4	Starch maleate	1	To be fixed
1	009087-61-0	Starch octenylsuccinate, aluminium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	143734-28-5	Starch phosphate, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ether, sodium salt, hydrochloride	ı	To be fixed
ı	068921-22-2	Starch, reaction products with dimethylolethyleneurea	1	To be fixed
1	068584-90-7	Starch, reaction products with formaldehyde	1	To be fixed
ı	039316-70-6	Starch succinate	ı	To be fixed
1	011097-99-7	Starch sulphate	1	To be fixed
91630	003006-15-3	Sulphosuccinic acid, dihexyl ester, sodium salt	6B	To be fixed
91680	001639-66-3	Sulphosuccinic acid, dioctyl ester, sodium salt	6B	To be fixed
91760	002673-22-5	Sulphosuccinic acid, ditridecyl ester, sodium salt	6B	To be fixed
ı	085631-69-2	Tall-oil rosin, fumarated	ı	To be fixed
ı	8-99-600560	Tall-oil rosin, fumarated, reaction products with formaldehyde	1	To be fixed

				RESTRICTIONS
PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	AND/OR
				SPECIFICATIONS
ı	008030-12-4	Tallow, hydrogenated	-	To be fixed
ı	055566-30-8	Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium sulphate	1	To be fixed
92720	000137-26-8	N,N'-Tetramethylthiuram disulphide	8	To be fixed
1	021564-17-0	2-(Thiocyanomethylthio)benzothiazole	-	To be fixed
93585	000104-15-4	p-Toluenesulphonic acid	8	To be fixed
94000	000102-71-6	Triethanolamine	8	To be fixed
(25520)	000112-24-3	Triethylenetetramine	8	To be fixed
(25970)	061788-66-7	Vegetable oil fatty acids	6	To be fixed
ı	ı	Vegetable oil fatty acids, hydrogenated	-	To be fixed
ı	130498-22-5	Wheat flour	-	To be fixed
ı	009025-57-4	Xylanase	1	To be fixed
ı	001300-72-7	Xylenesulphonic acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	001318-02-1	Zeolites	1	To be fixed
96480	032535-84-5 068309-95-5	Zirconyl ammonium carbonate	7	To be fixed

C. LIST 2 OF ADDITIVES

DM/REE NO	ON SAC	II W V Z	U.	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR
			5	SPECIFICATIONS
1	000125-12-2	Acetic acid, isobornyl ester		To be fixed
1	007585-20-8	Acetic acid, zirconium salt	1	To be fixed
1	090990-25-3	Acids, fatty (C8-C18 and C18 unsat.), alkyl(C16-C22) esters	1	To be fixed
31306	092797-30-3	Acids, fatty (C14-C22), alkyl(C16-C24) esters	6	To be fixed
32240	000105-99-7	Adipic acid, dibutyl ester	eB	To be fixed
32760	000627-93-0	Adipic acid, dimethyl ester	eB	To be fixed
1	090622-25-6	Alcohols, C8-C22, distillation residues	1	To be fixed
1	068603-18-9	Alcohols, C10-C16, distillation residues	1	To be fixed
1	068603-17-8	Alcohols, C16-C18, distillation residues	1	To be fixed
1	068911-61-5	Alcohols, C18-C32	1	To be fixed
1	098072-31-2	Alkenes (C7-C9), hydroformylation products, distillation residues, heavy cracked	1	To be fixed
1	068955-53-3	tert-Alkyl(C12-C14)amines		To be fixed
-	073138-27-9	tert-Alkyl(C12-C14)amines, ethoxylated	-	To be fixed
1	070592-80-2	Alkyl(C10-C16)dimethylamines N-oxides		To be fixed
1	084501-33-7	Alkyl(C12-C16, branched and linear)dimethylbetaines		To be fixed
1	068391-11-7	Alkylpyridine		To be fixed
1	085665-45-8	Alkyl(C8-C14)sulphuric acid, compounds with triethanolamine		To be fixed
1	090640-46-3	N-Alkyl(C12-C18)trimethylenediamines diacetates		To be fixed
1	068439-73-6	N-Alkyl(C14-C18 and C16-C18 unsaturated)trimethylenediamines		To be fixed
(12610)	000107-18-6	Allyl alcohol	6A	To be fixed
1	039290-78-3	Aluminium chloride hydroxide sulphate		To be fixed
1	000300-92-5	Aluminium hydroxide distearate	-	To be fixed
1	131148-05-5	Aluminium hydroxide silicate sulphate	-	To be fixed
1	001332-73-6	Aluminium hydroxide sulphate	1	To be fixed
(12730)	000060-32-2	6-Aminocaproic acid	00	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	006281-42-1	N-(2-Aminoethyl)ethyleneurea	1	To be fixed
1	000093-81-2	N-(2-Aminoethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)oleamide	1	To be fixed
ı	001758-73-2	Aminoiminomethanesulphinic acid	ı	To be fixed
1	9-96-820000	1-Amino-2-propanol		To be fixed
1	007617-78-9	3-Aminopropyl decyl ether	-	To be fixed
ı	000105-83-9	N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-methyl-1,3-propanediamine	ı	To be fixed
ı	068511-40-0	3-Aminopropyl tridecyl ether, branched	1	To be fixed
35300	000919-30-2	3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane	8	To be fixed
1	013822-56-5	3-Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane		To be fixed
1	002869-34-3	1-Aminotridecane	1	To be fixed
ı	065545-83-7	Ammonium chloride-dicyandiamide-ethylenediamine-formaldehyde, copolymer	-	To be fixed
ı	027776-21-2	Azobis(2-imidazolinylpropane) dihydrochloride	1	To be fixed
1	013472-08-7	Azobis(2-methylbutyronitrile)	1	To be fixed
38280	000106-51-4	Benzoquinone	8	To be fixed
ı	000095-14-7	1H-Benzotriazole	-	To be fixed
ı	094891-33-5	Benzyldimethyloctadecylammonium chloride, reaction products with hectorite		To be fixed
ı	000111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	ı	To be fixed
ı	068140-76-1	Bis(2-hydroxy-3-chloropropyl)methylamine - N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
ı	000139-41-3	N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)aminoacetic acid, sodium salt	ı	To be fixed
39480	000093-83-4	N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)oleamide	7	To be fixed
ı	061791-44-4	N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)tallowalkylamine	-	To be fixed
39630	000140-95-4	N,N'-Bis(hydroxymethyl)urea	8	To be fixed
1	004767-03-7	2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	1	To be fixed
ı	035674-65-8	1,3-Bis(3-octadecylureido)propane	1	To be fixed
ı	027344-41-8	4,4'-Bis(2-sulphostyryl)biphenyl, disodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	090268-92-1	Bis(tallow alkyl)carbamoyl chloride	1	To be fixed
I	035950-52-8	2-(2-Bromo-2-nitrovinyl)furan	ı	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
ı	067953-19-9	2-Butenedioic acid, bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) ester	1	To be fixed
40618	005131-66-8	1-Butoxy-2-propanol	∞	To be fixed
ı	031069-81-5	Butyl acrylate-ethyl acrylate-methacrylic acid, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	028159-98-0	2-(tert-Butylamino)-4-(cyclopropylamino)-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine	1	To be fixed
1	001948-33-0	2-tert-Butylhydroquinone	1	To be fixed
ı	081869-18-3	N-(3-Carboxy-2-sulphopropionyl)-N-octadecenyl-DL-aspartic acid, tetrasodium salt	ı	To be fixed
1	038916-42-6	N-(3-Carboxy-2-sulphopropionyl)-N-octadecyl-DL-aspartic acid, tetrasodium salt		To be fixed
ı	003401-73-8	N-(3-Carboxy-2-sulphopropionyl)-N-octadecyl-L-aspartic acid, tetrasodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	009000-40-2	Carob gum		To be fixed
ı	6-60-922200	Chloric acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
43470	011129-18-3	Cerium oxide	∞	To be fixed
ı	009012-76-4	Chitosan	1	To be fixed
ı	001318-59-8	Chlorite group minerals	ı	To be fixed
ı	097659-51-3	Chloroacetic acid, sodium salt, reaction products with N-alkyl(C8-C22)trimethylenediamines	1	To be fixed
ı	068608-65-1	Chloroacetic acid, sodium salt, reaction products with 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-imida-zoline 2-norcoco alkyl derivatives and sodium hydroxide	ı	To be fixed
ı	005915-41-3	2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-tert-butylamino-1,3,5-triazine	-	To be fixed
1	015733-22-9	p-Chloro-m-cresol, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
ı	034911-46-1	2-Chloro-4'-hydroxy-2-isonitrosoacetophenone	ı	To be fixed
ı	132186-00-6	3-Chloro-2-hydroxypropyl-N,N,N-tripropylammonium chloride	-	To be fixed
1	061790-57-6	Cocoalkylamines, acetates	-	To be fixed
1	068953-13-9	Cocoalkylamines, acetates, reaction products with bentonite	-	To be fixed
1	061788-90-7	Cocoalkyldimethylamines, N-oxides	-	To be fixed
ı	084501-44-0	N-Cocoalkyl-3-sulphosuccinamic acid, monosodium salts, compounds with triethanolamine	1	To be fixed
1	061791-63-7	N-Cocoalkyltrimethylenediamines	1	To be fixed
1	061791-64-8	N-Cocoalkyltrimethylenediamines, acetates	ı	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
45040	061790-63-4 068440-04-0 068603-42-9	Coconut oil fatty acids diethanolamide	7	To be fixed
ı	000101-83-7	N-Cyclohexylcyclohexylamine	1	To be fixed
ı	000541-02-6	Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	1	To be fixed
ı	036362-09-1	2-(Decylthio)ethylamine hydrochloride	,	To be fixed
ı	000135-57-9	2,2'-Dibenzamidodiphenyl disulphide	,	To be fixed
ı	003252-43-5	Dibromoacetonitrile	,	To be fixed
ı	073003-80-2	2,2-Dibromopropanediamide	,	To be fixed
ı	000109-46-6	N,N'-DibutyIthiourea	ı	To be fixed
ı	0-89-88-9	Dibutyltin bis(coco acyloxy) derivatives	1	To be fixed
47220	000077-58-7	Dibutyltin dilaurate	∞	To be fixed
47265	000095-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	7	To be fixed
47360	000075-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	7	To be fixed
ı	064359-81-5	4,5-Dichloro-2-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	,	To be fixed
1	9-28-820000	1,2-Dichloropropane	-	To be fixed
1	000067-43-6	Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid		To be fixed
1	668890	Diethylenetriaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid), sodium salt	-	To be fixed
48370	000100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	8	To be fixed
1	000105-55-5	N,N'-Diethylthiourea	-	To be fixed
1	000075-10-5	Difluoromethane	-	To be fixed
1	001322-93-6	Diisopropylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, sodium salt	-	To be fixed
ı	000109-87-5	Dimethoxymethane	•	To be fixed
1	003845-76-9	N-(Dimethylaminopropyl)acrylamide	1	To be fixed
ı	174514-06-8	2,2'-[[6-(Dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2,4-diyl]bis(imino-4,1-phenyleneimino-4,1-phenyleneazo)]bis(1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium) dichloride	1	To be fixed
1	007473-98-5	2,2-Dimethyl-2-hydroxyacetophenone	-	To be fixed
1	000128-03-0	Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, potassium salt	-	To be fixed
1	001643-20-5	N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine oxide	1	To be fixed
49465	000068-12-2	Dimethylformamide	6B	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	000107-54-0	3,5-Dimethyl-1-hexyn-3-ol	-	To be fixed
ı	000077-71-4	5,5-Dimethylhydantoin	-	To be fixed
ı	055121-81-8	Dimethyloctadecylbenzenesulphonic acid	'	To be fixed
1	068308-74-7	N,N-Dimethyl tall oil fatty amides	,	To be fixed
1	9-68-886890	[(Dimethylvinylsilyl)oxy]silica and [(trilethylsilyl)oxy]silica, modified	,	To be fixed
ı	041319-54-4	Dioctadecylcarbamoyl chloride	'	To be fixed
51160	000123-91-1	Dioxane	6A	To be fixed
51360	068442-68-2	Diphenylamine, styrenated	6	To be fixed
51870	034590-94-8	Dipropyleneglycol monomethyl ether	80	To be fixed
ı	064742-30-9	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralized middle	,	To be fixed
1	064742-80-9	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized middle	,	To be fixed
1	064742-52-5	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	,	To be fixed
1	064742-54-7	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	1	To be fixed
1	064742-53-6	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	'	To be fixed
1	064742-55-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic	1	To be fixed
1	064742-46-7	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle	1	To be fixed
ı	064742-65-0	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	1	To be fixed
1	064741-96-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy naphthenic	'	To be fixed
1	064741-88-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic	-	To be fixed
ı	064741-91-9	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined middle	1	To be fixed
1	064741-97-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic	1	To be fixed
1	064741-89-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic	1	To be fixed
ı	064742-91-2	Distillates (petroleum), steam-cracked	1	To be fixed
1	064741-44-2	Distillates (petroleum), straight-run middle	1	To be fixed
ı	064741-86-2	Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle	1	To be fixed
-	000112-40-3	Dodecane	ı	To be fixed
1	068526-91-0	Dodecene, hydroformylation products, high-boiling	1	To be fixed
1	000123-01-3	Dodecylbenzene	1	To be fixed
ı	053520-67-5	Eicosenylsuccinic anhydride	'	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	068797-57-9	Epichlorohydrin-imidazole, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	025988-98-1	Epichlorohydrin-N,N,N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	000106-88-7	1,2-Epoxybutane	1	To be fixed
52685	002530-83-8	[3-(2,3-Epoxypropoxy)propyl]trimethoxysilane	6A	To be fixed
1	092265-81-1	2,3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate - 2-ethoxyethyl acrylate - N-methylperfluorooctanesulphonamidoethyl acrylate - trimethylethanolammonium chloride methacrylate,	1	To be fixed
1	007747-35-5	5-Ethyl-1-aza-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane	1	To be fixed
1	000142-59-6	Ethylenebis(dithiocarbamic acid), disodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	001429-50-1	Ethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid)	1	To be fixed
ı	022036-77-7	Ethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid), sodium salt	ı	To be fixed
1	026795-67-5	Ethylene oxide-morpholine, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	2-89-609890	2-Ethylhexanol, manuf. of, by-products from, distillation residues	ı	To be fixed
1	000141-98-0	Ethylthiocarbamic acid, O-isopropyl ester	1	To be fixed
-	068953-19-5	Fatty acids, coco, esters with propyleneglycol	1	To be fixed
-	061791-00-2	Fatty acids, tall oil, ethoxylated	1	To be fixed
1	068309-16-0	Fatty acids, tall oil, monoesters with diethyleneglycol	1	To be fixed
1	061790-69-0	Fatty acids, tall oil, reaction products with diethylenetriamine	1	To be fixed
1	068334-18-9	Fatty acids, tall oil, tetraesters with pentaerythritol	ı	To be fixed
-	094581-09-6	Fatty acids, tall oil, triesters with trimethylolpropane	1	To be fixed
-	099035-71-9	Fish oil, hydrogenated, sulphonated, sodium salts	1	To be fixed
ı	184539-90-0	Formaldehyde-melamine-starch, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
1	0-20-20-090	Formaldehyde, polymers with sulphonated phenol, sodium salts	1	To be fixed
1	085338-22-3	Formaldehyde, reaction products with propyleneglycol	1	To be fixed
1	009000-28-6	Ghatti gum	ı	To be fixed
-	071195-64-7	Glutaric acid, diisobutyl ester	1	To be fixed
55880	001119-40-0	Glutaric acid, dimethyl ester	7	To be fixed
ı	067701-27-3	Glycerol esters of C14-C18 acids	1	To be fixed

	CAS NO	NAME		SPECIFICATIONS
58000	068476-38-0	Glycerol trimontanate	7	To be fixed
	000079-14-1	Glycolic acid	1	To be fixed
	002836-32-0	Glycolic acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
	000593-85-1	Guanidine, carbonate	,	To be fixed
	005423-22-3	Guanidine, phosphate	-	To be fixed
	039454-79-0	Guar gum, carboxymethyl, 2-hydroxypropyl ether	1	To be fixed
	078615-64-2	Guar gum, dihydrogen phosphate	,	To be fixed
	065497-29-2	Guar gum, 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride	1	To be fixed
	012173-47-6	Hectorite	-	To be fixed
	009025-56-3	Hemicellulase		To be fixed
	094944-77-1	2-(8-Heptadecenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-3-[2-[(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)amino]ethyl]- (z,z)-1H-imidazolium methyl sulphate	1	To be fixed
	027136-73-8	2-(Heptadecenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)imidazoline	-	To be fixed
	000506-52-5	1-Hexacosanol		To be fixed
	138063-67-9	1-Hexadecene - methoxypolyethyleneglycol monobutenedioate - 1-tetradecene, polymer	1	To be fixed
	054111-93-2	Hexadecenylsuccinic acid	-	To be fixed
	061412-52-0	2-Hexadecenylsuccinic acid	-	To be fixed
	083763-21-7	15-Hexadecenylsuccinic acid	-	To be fixed
	053473-28-2	Hexamethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid), hexapotassium salt	-	To be fixed
	038820-59-6	Hexamethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid), potassium salt	-	To be fixed
	024360-05-2	Hexamethylenetetramine hydrochloride	-	To be fixed
	068937-28-0	1,6-Hexanediol, distillation overheads	-	To be fixed
	267233-83-0	Hydrocarbons, resins, coumarin-indene	-	To be fixed
	267233-62-5	Hydrocarbons, resins, cyclodiene	1	To be fixed
	000111-41-1	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)ethylenediamine	1	To be fixed
60640	000150-39-0	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)ethylenediaminetriacetic acid	8	To be fixed
	002809-21-4	1-Hydroxyethylidenediphosphonic acid	1	To be fixed
	029329-71-3	1-Hydroxyethylidenediphosphonic acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
	003794-83-0	1-Hydroxyethylidenediphosphonic acid, tetrasodium salt	1	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
61055	000122-99-6	2-Hydroxyethyl phenyl ether	8	To be fixed
	000126-11-4	2-(Hydroxymethyl)-2-nitro-1,3-propanediol	1	To be fixed
	013824-96-9	Hypobromous acid, sodium salt	1	To be fixed
	070983-43-6	Imidazolium compounds, 2-C4-C8-alkyl-1-(2-carboxyethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-(hydroxyethyl), hydroxides, sodium salts	ı	To be fixed
	068650-39-5	Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihy-hydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, inner salts, disodium salts	ı	To be fixed
	068647-53-0		ı	To be fixed
	068122-86-1	Imidazolium compounds, 4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-2-nortallow alkyl-1-(2-tallow amido-ethyl), methyl sulphates	ı	To be fixed
	6-58-880980	Imidazolium compounds, 4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-2-nortallow alkyl-3-(2-tallow amido-ethyl), methyl sulphates	ı	To be fixed
	009025-67-6	Inulinase	1	To be fixed
	9-59-680000	Isoascorbic acid	ı	To be fixed
(19120)	025339-17-7	Isodecanol	8	To be fixed
	027458-93-1	Isooctadecanol	1	To be fixed
	000123-51-3	Isopentanol	1	To be fixed
	002210-25-5	N-Isopropylacrylamide	1	To be fixed
	000556-61-6	Isothiocyanic acid, methyl ester	1	To be fixed
	122625-12-1	Itaconic acid-vinyl acetate, hydrolyzed, sodium salt, copolymer	ı	To be fixed
	008016-28-2	Lard oil	1	To be fixed
	068440-40-4	Lard oil, methyl esters, sulphurized	ı	To be fixed
63970	005989-27-5	D-Limonene	8	To be fixed
	009001-62-1	Lipase	1	To be fixed
	101316-70-5	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-C32, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated	ı	To be fixed
	092045-42-6	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-C35, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrotreated	1	To be fixed
	083987-85-2	Magnesite, calcined	1	To be fixed
	000142-16-5	Maleic acid. bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	•	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	068186-70-9	Maleic acid, isodecyl ester	1	To be fixed
(19977)	000060-24-2	2-Mercaptoethanol	80	To be fixed
(20860)	005039-78-1	Methacrylic acid, ester with trimethylethanolammonium chloride	80	To be fixed
ı	032435-46-4	Methacrylic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, hydrogen phosphate	1	To be fixed
1	028430-58-2	Methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate-vinyl acetate, copolymer	1	To be fixed
ı	000075-75-2	Methanesulphonic acid	1	To be fixed
1	030388-01-3	Methanethiosulphonic acid, 2-hydroxypropyl ester	1	To be fixed
ı	000625-45-6	Methoxyacetic acid	1	To be fixed
06030	000150-76-5	4-Methoxyphenol	8	To be fixed
(20785)	026915-72-0	Methoxypolyethyleneglycol monomethacrylate	80	To be fixed
ı	000134-84-9	4-Methylbenzophenone	1	To be fixed
ı	062258-49-5	2-Methyl-2-butene - alpha-methylstyrene - 1,3-pentadiene, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	026813-14-9	2-Methyl-2-butene - 1,3-pentadiene, copolymer	1	To be fixed
1	000137-32-6	2-Methyl-1-butanol	1	To be fixed
ı	000583-59-5	2-Methylcyclohexanol	1	To be fixed
-	000074-87-3	Methyl chloride	1	To be fixed
ı	002565-36-8	2,2'-Methylenebis(oxyethanol)	1	To be fixed
ı	026172-54-3	2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one hydrochloride	1	To be fixed
00899	000139-99-1	Methyl oleate, sulphated	D	To be fixed
09899	000108-11-2	4-Methyl-2-pentanol	8	To be fixed
1	000611-15-4	2-Methylstyrene	1	To be fixed
(22242)	006144-04-3	alpha-Methylstyrene, dimer	D	To be fixed
ı	002031-67-6	Methyltriethoxysilane	1	To be fixed
-	068308-60-1	Mixture of lard oil, palm oil, soybean oil and tallow oil, hydrogenated	1	To be fixed
ı	097593-30-1	Mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (C8-C21 and C8-C21 unsaturated)	1	To be fixed
ı	067701-33-1	Mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (C14-C18)	1	To be fixed
67345	085251-77-0	Mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (C16-C18)	6	To be fixed
ı	068424-61-3	Mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (C16-C18 and C18 unsaturated)	1	To be fixed
(22340)	000074-89-5	Monomethylamine	W8	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
	073138-43-9	Montan wax fatty acids, compounds with triethanolamine	1	To be fixed
	065229-24-5	Myristic acid, pentahydroxydichromium salt	'	To be fixed
	000091-20-3	Naphthalene	1	To be fixed
	000085-47-2	1-Naphthalenesulphonic acid	∞	To be fixed
	068153-01-5	Naphthalenesulphonic acids	1	To be fixed
	003251-23-8	Nitric acid, copper(II) salt	1	To be fixed
	000139-13-9	Nitrilotriacetic acid		To be fixed
	005064-31-3	Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt	ı	To be fixed
	006419-19-8	Nitrilotris(methylenephosphonic acid)	1	To be fixed
	002235-43-0	Nitrilotris(methylenephosphonic acid), pentasodium salt	,	To be fixed
	094021-23-5	Nitrilotris(methylenephosphonic acid), tetrasodium salt	1	To be fixed
	000557-61-9	1-Octacosanol	1	To be fixed
	000112-88-9	1-Octadecene	1	To be fixed
	028299-29-8	Octadecenylsuccinic acid	1	To be fixed
	028805-58-5	Octenylsuccinic acid		To be fixed
	094386-55-7	7-Octenylsuccinic acid		To be fixed
	026530-20-1	2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	1	To be fixed
(22690)	001806-26-4	4-Octylphenol	∞	To be fixed
	068511-92-2	Oleic acid, reaction products with diethylenetriamine, cyclized, diethyl sulphate-quaternized	ı	To be fixed
	068988-76-1	Oleic acid, sulphonated	1	To be fixed
	007173-62-8	N-OleyI-1,3-diaminopropane	,	To be fixed
	025307-17-9	N-Oleyldiethanolamine	1	To be fixed
	068514-74-9	Palm oil, hydrogenated	1	To be fixed
71120	008012-95-1	Paraffin oil	6	To be fixed
	064742-43-4	Paraffin waxes (petroleum), clay-treated	-	To be fixed
	064771-71-7	Paraffins (petroleum), normal C>10	1	To be fixed
	013081-97-5	Pentaerythritol distearate	1	To be fixed
	051728-26-8	Pentaerythritol ethoxylate tetraacrylate	ı	To be fixed

- 000354-33-6 Pentafluoroethane - To be fixe - 00854-33-6 Pentafluoroethane - 10 be fixe - 008614-45-9 Peroxylemorosulphuric acid, monopdassium slt - 10 be fixe - 004169-04-4 2-Phenoxyl-typopanol - 10 be fixe - 004160-05-	PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
068310-75-8 (Perfluoroocdylsulphonylaminopropyl)trimettrylammonium lodide - 000614-45-9 Peroxybenzoic add, tert-butyl ester - 010058-23-8 Peroxymonosulphuric acid, monopotassium sit - 004169-04-4 2-Phenoxy-1-propanol - 01358-36-2 Phrosphonic acid, calcium salt - 01359-1-36-1 2-Phosphonic acid, butyl ester, potassium salt - 05312-6-06-0 Phrosphoric acid, butyl ester, potassium salt - 06312-6-06-0 Phrosphoric acid, butyl ester - 06107-68-4 Phrosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 06123-6-0-0 Phrosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 06123-15-0 Phrosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 06123-15-0 Phrosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 061023-15-0 Phrosphoric acid, monodecyl esters, potassium salt - 06242-32-7 Phrosphoric acid, monodecyl esters - 000084-23-7 Phrosphoric acid, monodecyl esters - 000084-28-6-1 Phrhalic acid, diskolutyl ester -<		000354-33-6	Pentafluoroethane	1	To be fixed
000614-45-9 Peroxybenzoic acid, tert-butyl ester 010086-23-8 Peroxymonosulphuric acid, monopotassium slt - 064168-04-4 2-Phenoxyt-propanol - 004489-04-4 2-Phenoxyt-propanol - 013598-36-2 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 021066-98-4 Phosphoric acid, upt/ seter potassium salt - 063126-06-0 Phosphoric acid, upt/ seter potassium salt - 000107-68-4 Phosphoric acid, invinde seter potassium salt - 00107-68-4 Phosphoric acid, monodexyl ester - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodexyl ester - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodexyl ester - 0023-25-8 With diethanolamine - 0024-65-1 Phosphoric acid, diakyl(C7-C11) esters - 0024-65-1 Phosphoric acid, diakyl(C7-C11) esters - 000063-05-8 Photanic acid, diakyl(068310-75-8	(Perfluorooctylsulphonylaminopropyl)trimethylammonium iodide	1	To be fixed
010058-23-8 Peroxymonosulphuric acid, monopotassium slt - 008610-06-0 Phenoi, isobutylenated - 004169-04-4 2-Phenoxy-1-propanol - 013588-36-2 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 021056-98-4 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 0237871-36-1 2-Phosphonic acid, biggamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 037871-36-1 Phosphoric acid, butyl ester - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, invised esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 001077-66-4 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001072-66-9 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 0024-26-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 0024-26-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 0024-26-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 002062-70-1 Phutalic acid, dilkyll(C7-C11) esters - 000068-70-1 Phutalic acid, dilkyll(C7-C11) esters -	ı	000614-45-9	Peroxybenzoic acid, tert-butyl ester	1	To be fixed
068610-06-0 Phenol, isobutylenated - 004169-06-0 Phenol, isobutylenated - 013598-36-2 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 02105-89-4 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 02137-1-38-1 2-Phosphonic acid, bis/gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 092332-25-7 with diethanolamine - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, butlyl ester - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, ilbutlyl ester - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, monobutly ester - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobutly ester - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 00234-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 002034-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 000084-70-1 Phythalic acid, disalkyl(C7-C11) esters 0000084-3-3-4 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt -	1	010058-23-8	Peroxymonosulphuric acid, monopotassium slt	1	To be fixed
004169-044 2-Phenoxy-1-propanol - 013598-362 Phosphonic acid - 012106-984 Phosphonic acid - 012106-984 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 003791-36-1 2-Phosphonic acid, buly ester, potassium salt - 063126-06-0 Phosphoric acid, buly ester, potassium salt - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, duby ester, potassium salt - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobuly ester - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001029-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 002847-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monogamma.omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monogamma.omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters - 000084-69-5 Phythalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters - 000004-70-1 Phythalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 009003-01-8 Polyacrylic	1	068610-06-0	Phenol, isobutylenated	,	To be fixed
013598-36-2 Phosphonic acid - 021056-98-4 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 037971-36-1 2-Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 092332-26-7 With diethanolanine - 005032-26-0 Phosphoric acid, butyl ester, potassium salt - 00107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester, potassium salt - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 092332-26-8 with diethanolamine - 010224-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 092332-26-8 with diethanolamine - 010294-56-1 Phhalic acid, discobutyl ester - 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, discobutyl ester - 000084-69-6 Phthalic acid, discobutyl ester - 00008-70-1 Phthalic acid, discobutyl ester - 00008-70-1 Phthalic acid, discobutyl ester - 009003-03-8 Polyactylic ac	1	004169-04-4	2-Phenoxy-1-propanol	1	To be fixed
021056-98-4 Phosphonic acid, calcium salt - 037971-36-1 2-Phosphonic acid, biggamma,omega-perfluoralikyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 092332-25-7 Phosphoric acid, butyl ester - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, inbutyl ester - 00107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 004622-20-9 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 00107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 004802-20-9 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 068427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoralkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 068427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoralkyl(C8-C14) esters - 068427-32-7 Phytaphorous acid - 00084-6-6-1 Phytapic acid, alkyl(C7-C11) esters - 00084-6-5-1 Phythalic acid, disobutyl ester - 000084-70-1 Phythalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylamide - 009003-01-8	1	013598-36-2	Phosphonic acid Phosphonic acid	1	To be fixed
037971-36-1 2-Phosphono-12,4-butanetricarboxylic acid - 092332-25-7 Phosphoric acid, bis(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 053126-06-0 Phosphoric acid, butyl ester, potassium salt - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, dibutyl ester - 084962-20-9 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monogamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000084-59-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester - 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester - 000084-79-8 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester - 000003-05-8 Polyacrylic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol -	ı	021056-98-4	Phosphonic acid, calcium salt	1	To be fixed
092332-25-7 Phosphoric acid, bis(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 053126-06-0 Phosphoric acid, butyl ester, potassium salt - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, dibutyl ester, potassium salt - 00427-32-0-9 Phosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 001023-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 00427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 010294-56-1 Phosphorous acid - 00084-69-5 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters - 00084-69-5 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters - 00084-69-5 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters - 00084-79-8 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters - 00084-20-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000803-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 0090003-02-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - <td>1</td> <td>037971-36-1</td> <td>2-Phosphono-1,2,4-butanetricarboxylic acid</td> <td>1</td> <td>To be fixed</td>	1	037971-36-1	2-Phosphono-1,2,4-butanetricarboxylic acid	1	To be fixed
053126-06-0 Phosphoric acid, butyl ester, potassium salt - 000107-66-4 Phosphoric acid, dibutyl ester - 004962-20-9 Phosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 008427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, monogamma, omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Phythalic acid, disobutyl ester 6B 000064-65-1 Phthalic acid, disobutyl ester 6B 000664-77-8 Phthalic acid, disobutyl ester - 00064-77-8 Phthalic acid, disobutyl ester - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, disobutyl ester - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - <td>ı</td> <td>092332-25-7</td> <td>Phosphoric acid, bis(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds with diethanolamine</td> <td>1</td> <td>To be fixed</td>	ı	092332-25-7	Phosphoric acid, bis(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds with diethanolamine	1	To be fixed
000107-664 Phosphoric acid, dibutyl ester - 084962-20-9 Phosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monoducyl ester - 068427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 062332-26-8 With diethanolamine - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, mono(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 068515-42-4 Phylanic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, dislobutyl ester 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000064-3-79-8 Phthalic adehyde - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide - 009003-03-6 Polyacrylamide - 009003-03-6 Polyacrylamide - 009003-03-8 Polyacrylamide - 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068	1	053126-06-0	Phosphoric acid, butyl ester, potassium salt	1	To be fixed
084962-20-9 Phosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol - 001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 068427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 092332-26-8 With diethanolamine - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, mono(gamma, omega-perfluoroalkyl(CR-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, disobutyl ester 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, disobutyl ester 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 0000643-79-8 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacthyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol	1	000107-66-4	Phosphoric acid, dibutyl ester	ı	To be fixed
001623-15-0 Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester - 068427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 092332-26-8 with diethanolamine - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, mono(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Physphorous acid - 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol 6B 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000003-05-8 Phthalic acid, mmonium salt - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylic acid - 009003-06-9 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 005608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 0686885-34-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate -		084962-20-9	Phosphoric acid, mixed esters with 1-butanol and ethyleneglycol	1	To be fixed
068427-32-7 Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt - 092332-26-8 with diethanolamine - 010294-56-1 Phosphoric acid, mono(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters) - 010294-56-1 Phosphorous acid - 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester 6B 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol 6B 000643-79-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-07-9 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-07-8 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-07-9 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 009003-07-8 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068685-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068685-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers	-	001623-15-0	Phosphoric acid, monobutyl ester	-	To be fixed
092332-26-8 Phosphoric acid, mono(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds - 010294-56-1 Phosphorous acid - 010294-56-1 Physphorous acid - 068515-42-4 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester 6B 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000085-70-1 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid - 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 009003-03-0 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 0600864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (11,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	ı	068427-32-7	Phosphoric acid, monodecyl ester, potassium salt	-	To be fixed
010294-56-1 Phosphorous acid - 068515-42-4 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester 6B 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000043-79-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide 9 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid 7 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068084-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	ı	092332-26-8	Phosphoric acid, mono(gamma,omega-perfluoroalkyl(C8-C14) esters, compounds with diethanolamine	1	To be fixed
068515-42-4 Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters 6B 000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol 6B 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000643-79-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide 9 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid 7 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 060864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	1	010294-56-1	Phosphorous acid	,	To be fixed
000084-69-5 Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester 6B 000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol - 000043-79-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide 9 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt 7 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 005608-12-2 Polyacthyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 060864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	74800	068515-42-4	Phthalic acid, dialkyl(C7-C11) esters	eB	To be fixed
000085-70-1 Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol 6B 000643-79-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide 9 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid 7 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 060864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	75280	000084-69-5	Phthalic acid, diisobutyl ester	6B	To be fixed
000643-79-8 Phthalic aldehyde - 009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide 9 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt 7 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 060864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	76005	000085-70-1	Phthalic acid, mixed esters with butyl glycolate and butanol	6B	To be fixed
009003-05-8 Polyacrylamide 9 009003-01-4 Polyacrylic acid 7 009003-03-6 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 060864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	-	000643-79-8	Phthalic aldehyde	-	To be fixed
009003-01-4Polyacrylic acid7009003-03-6Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt-025608-12-2Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt-068585-34-2Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate-068585-40-0Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate-060864-33-7Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers-	76445	8-30-800600	Polyacrylamide	6	To be fixed
009003-03-6Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt-025608-12-2Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt-068585-34-2Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate-068585-40-0Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate-060864-33-7Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers-	76461	009003-01-4	Polyacrylic acid	7	To be fixed
025608-12-2 Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt - 068585-34-2 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate - 068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate - 060864-33-7 Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers -	-	9-80-800600	Polyacrylic acid, ammonium salt	-	To be fixed
068585-34-2Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate-068585-40-0Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate-060864-33-7Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers-	-	025608-12-2	Polyacrylic acid, potassium salt	-	To be fixed
068585-40-0 Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate	-	068585-34-2	Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C10-C16) ethers, sodium sulphate	-	To be fixed
Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers	-	068585-40-0	Polyethyleneglycol alkyl(C16-C18) ethers, sodium sulphate	-	To be fixed
	ı	060864-33-7	Polyethyleneglycol benzyl (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ethers	1	To be fixed

L			L	RESTRICTIONS
TM/KET NO	CAS NO	NAME	SCF-L	SPECIFICATIONS
(11170)	026570-48-9	Polyethyleneglycol diester of acrylic acid	8	To be fixed
(20470)	025852-47-5	Polyethyleneglycol dimethacrylate	∞	To be fixed
78040	032612-48-9	Polyethyleneglycol dodecyl ether ammonium sulphate	တ	To be fixed
ı	059269-54-4	Polyethyleneglycol dodecylphenyl ether sodium sulphate		To be fixed
1	068476-04-0	Polyethyleneglycolesters of montan wax fatty acids	1	To be fixed
ı	073038-25-2	Polyethyleneglycol isotridecyl ether phosphate	ı	To be fixed
77890	150413-26-6	Polyethyleneglycol isotridecyl ether sodium sulphate	8	To be fixed
ı	068130-47-2	Polyethyleneglycol monoalkyl(C8-C10) ether phosphate	ı	To be fixed
(21205)	025736-86-1	Polyethyleneglycol monomethacrylate	7	To be fixed
1	174200-85-2	Polyethyleneglycol monomethacrylate 2,4,6-tris(styryl)phenyl ether	1	To be fixed
1	068891-39-4	Polyethyleneglycol nonylphenyl ether, branched, sodium sulphate	1	To be fixed
78480	051811-79-1	Polyethyleneglycol nonylphenyl ether phosphate	6	To be fixed
78460	009014-90-8	Polyethyleneglycol nonylphenyl ether sodium sulphate	Д	To be fixed
ı	052623-95-7	Polyethyleneglycol octylphenyl ether phosphate	1	To be fixed
1	055348-40-8	Polyethyleneglycol tert-octylphenyl ether sodium sulphate	1	To be fixed
1	058853-83-1	Polyethyleneglycol 4-octylphenyl ether sodium sulphate	1	To be fixed
ı	054116-08-4	Polyethyleneglycol tridecyl ether sodium sulphate	1	To be fixed
1	109909-39-9	Polyethyleneglycol 2,4,6-triisobutylphenyl ether sodium sulphate	1	To be fixed
1	068131-73-7	Polyethylenepolyamines	1	To be fixed
ı	093571-73-4	Polyethylenepolyamines, diethylenetriamine fraction, distillation residues	ı	To be fixed
79920	009003-11-6	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol	6	To be fixed
ı	009041-33-2	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol allyl ether	1	To be fixed
ı	052232-27-6	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol allyl methyl ether	1	To be fixed
ı	037311-00-5	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol dodecyl ether	1	To be fixed
ı	068987-81-5	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol ethers of C6-C10 alcohols	1	To be fixed
ı	068603-25-8	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol ethers of C8-C10 alcohols	ı	To be fixed
ı	068154-97-2	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol ethers of C10-C12 alcohols	1	To be fixed
ı	069227-21-0	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol ethers of C12-C18 alcohols	1	To be fixed
1	011111-34-5	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol ether of ethylenediaminetetrapropanol	ı	To be fixed

SCF-L AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	8 To be fixed	- To be fixed	9 To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	- To be fixed	9 To be fixed	- To be fixed	9 To be fixed	- To be fixed	To be fixed
NAME	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol octadecyl ether	Poly(ethylene propylene)glycol tridecyl ether	Polymers of MW > 10,000 made of monomers of appendices A, B and C	Poly(methylene phenylene isocyanate)	Propylene carbonate	Propylene, hydroformylation products, high-boiling	Polypropyleneglycol oleate butyl ether	Protein hydrolyzates	Proteinase, Bacillus subtilis, sutilains	Pyrosulfurous acid, sodium salt	Pyrrolidine	Quaternary ammonium compounds, alkyl(C12-C16 branched and linear)ethyl-dimethyl, ethyl sulphates	Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzylbis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)methyl, chlorides, compounds with bentonite	Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzylbis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)methyl, salts with montmorillonite	Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides	Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides, compounds with bentonite	Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides, compounds with bentonite and bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl-ammonium chlorides	Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides, compounds with hectorite	Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides	Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl,
CAS No	009038-43-1	061725-89-1	ı	009016-87-9	000108-32-7	068551-11-1	037281-78-0	009015-54-7	012211-28-8	007681-57-4	000123-75-1	085566-47-8	068153-30-0	097952-68-6	061789-72-8	071011-24-0	071011-25-1	071011-26-2	061789-80-8	071011-27-3
PM/REF No	1	1	1	1	82050	1	80985	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	83530	ı	83500	1	1

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
83560	068953-58-2	Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides,salts with bentonite	0	To be fixed
	094891-31-3	Quaternary ammonium compounds, dialkyl(C16-C18)dimethyl, salts with hectorite	ı	To be fixed
	163479-06-9	Quaternary ammonium compounds, trimethyltallow alkyl, salts with montmorillonite	1	To be fixed
,	064741-67-9	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator	1	To be fixed
1	092202-14-7		ı	To be fixed
	068002-57-3	Rosin, reaction products with triethanolamine	1	To be fixed
1	068918-19-4	Rosin, sulphurized	1	To be fixed
84720	000118-58-1	Salicylic acid, benzyl ester	7	To be fixed
84960	000118-55-8	Salicylic acid, phenyl ester	7	To be fixed
1	064742-61-6	Slack wax (petroleum)	1	To be fixed
,	9-82-699060	Slack wax (petroleum), clay-treated	ı	To be fixed
	012199-37-0	Smectite-group minerals	1	To be fixed
	007631-94-9	Sodium dithionate	ı	To be fixed
	007681-49-4	Sodium fluoride	1	To be fixed
-	011084-85-8	Sodium hypochlorite phosphate	1	To be fixed
ı	064742-94-5	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	ı	To be fixed
	064742-88-7	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	1	To be fixed
	036521-89-8	Sorbitan distearate	1	To be fixed
87440	071902-01-7	Sorbitan isostearate	6	To be fixed
87880	008007-43-0	Sorbitan sesquioleate	7	To be fixed
	051938-44-4	Sorbitan sesquistearate	1	To be fixed
,	008016-70-4	Soybean oil, hydrogenated	ı	To be fixed
89150	010119-53-6	Stearic acid, cerium salt	8	To be fixed
00006	000646-13-9	Stearic acid, isobutyl ester	7	To be fixed
90320	002778-96-3	Stearic acid, octadecyl ester	7	To be fixed
90640	031556-45-3	Stearic acid, tridecyl ester	7	To be fixed
-	008052-41-3	Stoddard solvent	1	To be fixed
91135	000106-65-0	Succinic acid, dimethyl ester	7	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
(24885)	005329-14-6	Sulphamic acid	80	To be fixed
1	068957-15-3	Sulphonic acids, C10-C16-alkane hydroxy and C12-C20-alkapolyene and C10-C16-alkene and C12-C20-alkene hydroxy, sodium salts	1	To be fixed
1	068439-57-6	Sulphonic acids, C14-C16-alkane hydroxy and C14-C16-alkene, sodium salts	-	To be fixed
1	061789-86-4	Sulphonic acids, petroleum, calcium salts	1	To be fixed
91520	005138-18-1	Sulphosuccinic acid	8	To be fixed
1	013419-59-5	Sulphosuccinic acid, trisodium salt	•	To be fixed
91560	002373-38-8	Sulphosuccinic acid, bis(1,3-dimethylbutyl) ester, sodium salt	6B	To be fixed
91570	010041-19-7	Sulphosuccinic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	eB	To be fixed
91572	000577-11-7	Sulphosuccinic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester, sodium salt	۵	To be fixed
ı	006001-97-4	Sulphosuccinic acid, bis(1-methylpentyl) ester, sodium salt	-	To be fixed
91580	023386-52-9	Sulphosuccinic acid, dicyclohexyl ester, sodium salt	8	To be fixed
91650	000127-39-9	Sulphosuccinic acid, diisobutyl ester, sodium salt	eB	To be fixed
91672	055184-72-0	Sulphosuccinic acid, diisotridecyl ester, sodium salt	eB	To be fixed
91720	000922-80-5	Sulphosuccinic acid, dipentyl ester, sodium salt	eB	To be fixed
91780	067893-42-9	Sulphosuccinic acid, 4-[2-[(12-hydroxy-1-oxooleyl)amino]ethyl] ester, disodium salt	W8	To be fixed
91800	037294-49-8	Sulphosuccinic acid, isodecyl ester, disodium salt	eB	To be fixed
1	010124-43-3	Sulphuric acid, cobalt(II) salt	-	To be fixed
1	000077-78-1	Sulphuric acid, dimethyl ester	-	To be fixed
ı	007782-99-2	Sulphurous acid	•	To be fixed
1	061790-33-8	Tallow alkyl amines	-	To be fixed
1	061790-60-1	Tallow alkyl amines, acetates	1	To be fixed
ı	061791-26-2	Tallow alkyl amines, ethoxylated	-	To be fixed
1	008030-78-2	Tallow alkyltrimethylammonium chloride	-	To be fixed
1	061791-55-7	N-Tallow alkyltrimethylenediamines	1	To be fixed
1	061791-54-6	N-Tallow alkyltrimethylenediamines, acetates	1	To be fixed
1	061790-85-0	N-Tallow alkyltrimethylenediamines, ethoxylated	-	To be fixed
1	091079-23-1	Tallow oil	1	To be fixed
ı	267233-96-5	Terpenes and terpenoids, turpentine-oil, polymerized	ı	To be fixed

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTIONS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS
1	008000-41-7	Terpineol	,	To be fixed
1	000127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	,	To be fixed
ı	076386-13-5	1-Tetradecenylsuccinic acid	1	To be fixed
1	058338-68-4	2-Tetradecenylsuccinic acid	,	To be fixed
1	032582-32-4	2-Tetradecyl-1-octadecanol	,	To be fixed
1	064253-30-1	Tetraethyleneglycol bis(dodecylthiopropionate)	,	To be fixed
1	000811-97-2	1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	,	To be fixed
ı	002207-75-2	1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazine-2-carboxylic acid, monopotassium salt	,	To be fixed
92450	000097-99-4	Tetrahydrofurfurol	∞	To be fixed
ı	019798-93-7	Tetrahydro-6-phenyl-2H-1,3-oxazine	,	To be fixed
1	9-02-262-20-6	Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)glycoluril	1	To be fixed
-	017464-88-9	Tetrakis(methoxymethyl)glycoluril	ı	To be fixed
ı	003555-47-3	Tetrakis(trimethylsiloxy)silane	,	To be fixed
(25185)	000140-66-9	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	6B	To be fixed
92685	000126-86-3	2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol	8	To be fixed
-	000110-18-9	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine	1	To be fixed
ı	011117-11-6	Tetrapropylenebenzenesulphonic acid, calcium salt	1	To be fixed
92740	011067-82-6	Tetrapropylenebenzenesulphonic acid, sodium salt	80	To be fixed
(25201)	000111-48-8	Thiodiethyleneglycol	8	To be fixed
ı	010595-72-9	Thiodipropionic acid, ditridecyl ester	ı	To be fixed
-	010101-88-9	Thiophosphoric acid, trisodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	004189-44-0	Thiourea S,S-dioxide	1	To be fixed
ı	028804-47-9	Toluenesulphonic acid, methyl ester	1	To be fixed
ı	0-02-26-000	1-Triacontanol	,	To be fixed
1	081741-28-8	TributyItetradecyIphosphonium chloride	,	To be fixed
93840	000087-90-1	Trichlorocyanuric acid	Ω	To be fixed
93920	000075-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	7	To be fixed
1	003380-34-5	2,4,4'-Trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether	1	To be fixed
,	068479-04-9	N-[3-(Tridecyloxy)propyl]-1,3-diaminopropane, branched	,	To be fixed

				RESTRICTIONS
PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	AND/OR
				SPECIFICATIONS
1	102047-27-8	N-[3-(Tridecyloxy)propyl]-1,3-diaminopropane, branched, monoacetate	1	To be fixed
1	014806-72-5	Triethanolamine acetate	-	To be fixed
1	027323-41-7	Triethanolamine dodecylbenzenesulphonate	1	To be fixed
1	068171-29-9	Triethanolamine tris(dihydrogen phosphate), sodium salt	1	To be fixed
1	090552-54-8	Triethoxyoctylsilane	1	To be fixed
94270	000121-44-8	Triethylamine	∞	To be fixed
1	013150-00-0	Triethyleneglycol dodecyl ether sodium sulphate		To be fixed
1	025446-78-0	Triethyleneglycol tridecyl ether sodium sulphate	1	To be fixed
1	000420-46-2	1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	•	To be fixed
94480	026523-64-8	Trifluorotrichloroethane	7	To be fixed
1	001067-25-0	Trimethoxypropylsilane	'	To be fixed
1	9-69-560000	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	'	To be fixed
94880	000067-48-1	Trimethylethanolammonium chloride	80	To be fixed
1	000108-74-7	1,3,5-Trimethylhexahydro-1,3,5-triazine	1	To be fixed
1	041203-81-0	Trimethylolpropane cyclic methylphosphonate (1:1) methyl methylphosphonate	1	To be fixed
1	057675-44-2	1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trioleate		To be fixed
1	068909-20-6	1,1,1-Trimethyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)silanamine, hydrolysis products with silica	-	To be fixed
1	003901-77-7	2,4,6-Trimethyl-2,4,6-trivinylcyclotrisiloxane	-	To be fixed
1	025498-49-1	Tripropyleneglycol monomethyl ether	1	To be fixed
1	004719-04-4	1,3,5-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine	1	To be fixed
1	090367-27-4	N,N,N'-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-N'-tallow alkyl-propylenediamine		To be fixed
1	018254-13-2	2,4,6-Tris(1-phenylethyl)phenol	'	To be fixed
(25950)	001852-04-6	Undecanedioic acid	8	To be fixed
1	093966-59-7	Urea sulphamate	-	To be fixed
1	025213-24-5	Vinyl acetate-vinyl alcohol, copolymer	-	To be fixed
1	068683-26-1	Vinyl acetate-vinyl neodecanoate, copolymer	'	To be fixed

APPENDIX A

ADI/TDI mg/kg bw	NS	NS	0,2			0,1	0.1 (as acrylic acid)	0.1 (as acrylic acid)			0.1 (as acrylic acid)			0.1 (as acrylic acid)	0.1 (as acrylic acid)
RESTRICTION			SML = 12 mg/kg	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11)	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid)	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid)	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	SML = 0.05 mg/kg (1)	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid)	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid)	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid)
SCF-L	1	1	2	44	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2
NAME	Acetic acid	Acetic acid, ethyl ester	Acetic acid, vinyl ester	Acrylamide	2-Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulphonic acid	Acrylic acid	Acrylic acid, n-butyl ester	Acrylic acid, tert-butyl ester	Acrylic acid, dicyclopentenyl ester	Acrylic acid, dodecyl ester	Acrylic acid, ethyl ester	Acrylic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Acrylic acid, 2-hydroxypropyl ester	Acrylic acid, isobutyl ester	Acrylic acid, isopropyl ester
CAS No	000064-19-7	000141-78-6	000108-05-4	000079-06-1	015214-89-8	000079-10-7	000141-32-2	001663-39-4	012542-30-2	002156-97-0	000140-88-5	000103-11-7	000999-61-1	000106-63-8	000689-12-3
PM/REF No	10090	(30140)	10120	10630	10660	10690	10780	10840	11005	11245	11470	11500	11530	11590	11680

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
11710	000096-33-3	Acrylic acid, methyl ester	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (11) (as acrylic acid)	0.1 (as acrylic acid)
11830	000818-61-1	Acrylic acid, monoester with ethyleneglycol	7	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (as acrylic acid)	0.1 (as acrylic acid)
12100	000107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	4A	SML = ND (DL= 0.01 mg/kg)	
12130	000124-04-9	Adipic acid	_		5
12265	004074-90-2	Adipic acid, divinyl ester	3	SML(T) = 0.05 mg/kg (14)	
12375	1	Alcohols, aliphatic, monohydric, saturated, linear, primary (C4-C22)	3		
12670	002855-13-2	1-Amino-3-aminomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexane	2	SML = 6 mg/kg	0,1
12763	000141-43-5	2-Aminoethanol	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
12789	007664-41-7	Ammonia	_		NS
13090	000065-85-0	Benzoic acid	1		5
13390	000105-08-8	1,4-Bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclohexane	3		
13395	004767-03-7	2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
13480	2-90-080000	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane	2	SML = 0.6 mg/kg	0.01
13510	001675-54-3	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane bis(2,3-epoxypropyl) ether (= BADGE)	2-3	SML = 9 mg/kg	0.15
13630	000106-99-0	Butadiene	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
13720	000110-63-4	1,4-Butanediol	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
13780	002425-79-8	1,4-Butanediol bis(2,3-epoxypropyl) ether	4A	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as epoxy group, Mw = 43) (15)	
13840	000071-36-3	1-Butanol	3		
13870	000106-98-9	1-Butene	3		
13900	000107-01-7	2-Butene	3		
14200	000105-60-2	Caprolactam	2	SML = 15 mg/kg	0,25

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
14260	000502-44-3	Caprolactone	က	SML = 0.05 mg/kg (as the sum of caprolactone and 6-hydroxyhexanoic acid)	
14411	008001-79-4	Castor oil	3		
14500	009004-34-6	Cellulose	0		
14800	003724-65-0	Crotonic acid	က	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
(45760)	000108-91-8	Cyclohexylamine	2		_
15250	000110-60-1	1,4-Diaminobutane	2		9,0
(46640)	000128-37-0	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (= BHT)	_		0,05
1	000107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	-	In compliance with the FCC specifications	
15695	000461-58-5	Dicyanodiamide	2		_
15700	005124-30-1	Dicyclohexylmethane 4,4'-diisocyanate	4A	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as NCO) (16)	
15760	000111-46-6	Diethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (4)	0,5
15790	000111-40-0	Diethylenetriamine	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
(48800)	000097-23-4	2,2'-Dihydroxy-5,5'-dichlorodiphenylmethane	2	SML = 12 mg/kg	0,2
16090	000080-09-1	4,4'-Dihydroxydiphenylsulphone	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
16145	000124-40-3	Dimethylamine	3	SML = 0.06 mg/kg	
16150	000108-01-0	Dimethylaminoethanol	2	SML = 18 mg/kg	0,3
16390	000126-30-7	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
16480	000126-58-9	Dipentaerythritol	2		_
16600	005873-54-1	Diphenylmethane 2,4'-diisocyanate	4A	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 $mg/kg, as NCO) (16)$	
16630	000101-68-8	Diphenylmethane 4,4'-diisocyanate	4A	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as NCO) (16)	
16660	000110-98-5 025265-71-8	Dipropyleneglycol	2		1,5
16690	001321-74-0	Divinylbenzene	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg) (9)	

ADI/TDI mg/kg bw				0,5				0,2	0,5			0,5				3	9		NS	NS	NS				0,04		
RESTRICTION			SML = 0.05 mg/kg	SML = 30 mg/kg	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)			SML = 12 mg/kg	SML(T) = 30 mg/kg (4)	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	SML = 30 mg/kg			SML(T) = 15 mg/kg (6)							SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)		SML = 2.4 mg/kg	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as NCO) (16)	$SML(\overline{T}) = 15 \text{ mg/kg (6)}$ (as formaldehyde)
SCF-L	က	က	က	2	44	_	က	2	2	44	44	1	3	3	3	1	_	0	_	1	1	44	44	က	2	4A	3
NAME	Dodecanedioic acid	1-Dodecanol	1-Dodecene	Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid, sodium salt	Epichlorohydrin	Ethanol	Ethylene	Ethylenediamine	Ethyleneglycol	Ethyleneimine	Ethylene oxide	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Fatty acids, tallow, calcium salts	Fatty acids, tallow, sodium salts	Formaldehyde	Formic acid	Fumaric acid	Glutaric acid	Glycerol	Glycerol monooleate	Glycerol monostearate	Hexachloroendomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid	Hexachloroendomethylenetetrahydrophthalic anhydride	1-Hexadecanol	Hexamethylenediamine	Hexamethylene diisocyanate	Hexamethylenetetramine
CAS No	000693-23-2	000112-53-8	000112-41-4	025155-30-0	000106-89-8	000064-17-5	000074-85-1	000107-15-3	000107-21-1	000151-56-4	000075-21-8	000104-76-7	064755-01-7	008052-48-0	000020-00-0	000064-18-6	000110-17-8	000110-94-1	000056-81-5	025496-72-4	031566-31-1	000115-28-6	000115-27-5	036653-82-4	000124-09-4	000822-06-0	000100-97-0
PM/REF No	16697	16701	16704	(52000)	16750	16780	16950	16960	16990	17005	17020	17050	17236	17236	17260	17275	17290	18010	18100	(26960)	18115	18250	18280	18310	18460	18640	18670

1,6-Hexanediol
Hydrochloric acid
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid
Hypophosphorous acid, sodium salt
Isobutene
1-Isocyanato-3-isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexane
Isophthalic acid
ltaconic acid
Lactic acid
Lauric acid, vinyl ester
Linoleic acid
Maleic acid
Maleic anhydride
Methacrylamide
Methacrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, allyl ester
Methacrylic acid, butyl ester
Methacrylic acid, tert-butyl
Methacrylic acid, diester with ethyleneglycol
Methacrylic acid, 2-(dimether
Methacrylic acid, 2,3-epoxypropyl ester
Methacrylic acid, ethyl ester

21010 00 21130 00 21190 00 21370 01 21400 05 21490 00	000097-86-9 0000868-77-9 010595-80-9 054276-35-6 000126-98-7 001561-92-8 000067-56-1 010605-21-7	Methacrylic acid, isobutyl ester Methacrylic acid, methyl ester Methacrylic acid, monoester with ethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (13) (as methacrylic acid)	0.1 (as
	0080-62-6 0868-77-9 0595-80-9 4276-35-6 0126-98-7 1561-92-8 0067-56-1 0605-21-7	Methacrylic acid, methyl ester Methacrylic acid, monoester with ethyleneglycol			m. acid)
	0868-77-9 0595-80-9 4276-35-6 0126-98-7 1561-92-8 0067-56-1 0605-21-7	Methacrylic acid, monoester with ethyleneglycol	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (13) (as methacrylic acid)	0.1 (as m. acid)
	0595-80-9 4276-35-6 0126-98-7 1561-92-8 0067-56-1 0605-21-7		2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (13) (as methacrylic acid)	0.1 (as m. acid)
	4276-35-6 0126-98-7 1561-92-8 0067-56-1 0605-21-7	Methacrylic acid, 2-sulphoethyl ester	44	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
	0126-98-7 1561-92-8 0067-56-1 0605-21-7 0078-79-5	Methacrylic acid, sulphopropyl ester	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
	1561-92-8 0067-56-1 0605-21-7 0078-79-5	Methacrylonitrile	4A	SML= ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
	0067-56-1 0605-21-7 0078-79-5	Methallylsulphonic acid, sodium salt	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
21550 00	0605-21-7 0078-79-5	Methanol	3		
(66120) 01	0078-79-5	Methyl benzimidazolecarbamate	2	SML = 0.6 mg/kg	0,01
21640 00		2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
(66620) 00	000075-09-2	Methylene chloride	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
(66725) 00	000108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
21940 00	000924-42-5	N-Methylolacrylamide	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
22210 00	000098-83-9	alpha-Methylstyrene	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
22555 00	000112-92-5	1-Octadecanol	3		
22763 00	000112-80-1	Oleic acid	_		SN
22766 00	000143-28-2	Oleyl alcohol	3		
22775 00	000144-62-7	Oxalic acid	2	SML = 6 mg/kg	0,1
22840 00	000115-77-5	Pentaerythritol	2		7
22870 00	000071-41-0	1-Pentanol	3		
22960 00	000108-95-2	Phenol	2		1,5
23170 00	007664-38-2	Phosphoric acid	1		70 (as P)
23173 00	001314-56-3	Phosphoric anhydride	1		70 (as P)
23230 00	000131-17-9	Phthalic acid, diallyl ester	4A	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
23380 00	000085-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	2		1
23740 00	000057-55-6	1,2-Propanediol			25

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
23770	000504-63-2	1,3-Propanediol	က	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
23920	000105-38-4	Propionic acid, vinyl ester	2	SML(T) = 6 mg/kg (10) (as acetaldehyde)	0,1
23980	000115-07-1	Propylene	3		
24010	000075-56-9	Propylene oxide	44	SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	
24055	000089-05-4	Pyromellitic acid	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
24070	073138-82-6	Resin acids and rosin acids	2		_
24100	008050-09-7	Rosin	2		_
(86480)	007631-90-5	Sodium bisulphite	_	SML(T) = 10 mg/kg (8) (as SO2)	0.7 (as SO2)
ı	007681-57-4	Sodium metabisulphite	,	In compliance with the specifications of E223	
(86960)	007757-83-7	Sodium sulphite	_	SML(T) = 10 mg/kg (8) (as SO2)	0.7 (as SO2)
(87600)	001338-39-2	Sorbitan monolaurate	_		2
(87760)	026266-57-9	Sorbitan monopalmitate	_		25
(88240)	026658-19-5	Sorbitan tristearate	1		25
24490	000050-70-4	Sorbitol	1		
24550	000057-11-4	Stearic acid	_		SN
24610	000100-42-5	Styrene	4B	To be fixed	
24760	026914-43-2	Styrenesulphonic acid	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
24820	000110-15-6	Succinic acid	1		NS
24850	000108-30-5	Succinic anhydride	2		NS
24887	006362-79-4	5-Sulphoisophthalic acid, monosodium salt	3	SML = 5 mg/kg	
24888	003965-55-7	5-Sulphoisophthalic acid, monosodium salt, dimethyl ester	3	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	
(91920)	007664-93-9	Sulphuric acid	1		NS
24905	008002-26-4	Tall oil	3		
24910	000100-21-0	Terephthalic acid	2	SML = 7.5 mg/kg	0,125
24970	000120-61-6	Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester	2		1

NO mg/kg bw	g/kg	y/kg 0,01	ı/kg	. = 0.01 . (16)	. = 0.01 . (16)	. = 0.01 . (16)	/kg 0,5	2	; trimelli-		kg 0,1				
RESTRICTION	SML = 0.05 mg/kg	SML = 0.6 mg/kg	SML = 1.2 mg/kg	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as NCO) (16)	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as $NCO) (16)$	SML(T) = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg, as NCO) (16)	SML = 30 mg/kg			SML = 5 mg/kg (as trimelli- tic acid)	SML = 5 mg/kg (as tri tic acid) SML = 6 mg/kg	SML = 5 mg/kg (as tic acid) SML = 6 mg/l	SML = 5 mg/kg (as trimellitic acid) SML = 6 mg/kg SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)	SML = 5 mg/kg (as trimellitic acid) $SML = 6 \text{ mg/kg}$ $SML = \text{ND (DL} = 0.01 \text{ mg/kg}$ $SML(T) = 0.05 \text{ mg/kg}$	SML = 5 mg/kg (as trimellitic acid) $SML = 6 mg/kg$ $SML = ND (DL = 0.01 mg/kg)$ $SML(T) = 0.05 mg/kg (14)$ $SML(T) = 0.05 mg/kg (14)$
SCF-L	က	2	3	44	4A	4A	2	2		က	e 2	0 2 3	8 2 0 4 4 A	8 2 0 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3 3 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
NAME	Tetrafluoroethylene	Tetrahydrofuran	Toluene	Toluene diisocyanate	2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	2,6-Toluene diisocyanate	2,4,6-Triamino-1,3,5-triazine	Triethyleneglycol		Trimellitic anhydride	Trimellitic anhydride 1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane	Trimellitic anhydride 1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane Urea	Trimellitic anhydride 1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane Urea Vinyl chloride	Trimellitic anhydride 1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane Urea Vinyl chloride N-Vinyl-N-methylacetamide	pane
CAS No	000116-14-3	000109-99-9	000108-88-3	026471-62-5	000584-84-9	000091-08-7	000108-78-1	000112-27-6		000552-30-7	000552-30-7	000552-30-7 000077-99-6 000057-13-6	0000552-30-7 000077-99-6 000057-13-6 000075-01-4	0000552-30-7 000077-99-6 000057-13-6 000075-01-4 003195-78-6	000552-30-7 000077-99-6 000057-13-6 000075-01-4 003195-78-6
PM/REF No	25120	25150	25205	25208	25210	25240	25420	25510		25550	25550	25550 25600 25960	25550 25600 25960 26050	25550 25600 25960 26050 26170	25550 25600 25960 26050 26170 26320

APPENDIX B

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
11440	044992-01-0	Acrylic acid, ester with trimethylethanolammonium chloride	8	To be fixed	
1	013106-44-0	Acrylic acid, ester with trimethylethanolammonium methyl sulphate	1	To be fixed	
ı	000106-74-1	Acrylic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester	ı	To be fixed	
ı	025268-77-3	Acrylic acid, N-methylperfluorooctanesulphonamidoethyl ester	-	To be fixed	
12235	000627-93-0	Adipic acid, dimethyl ester	6B	To be fixed	
(35200)	034730-59-1	N-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-aminoethanesulphonic acid, sodium salt	8	To be fixed	
12769	013531-52-7	N-(2-Aminoethyl)-1,3-diaminopropane	8	To be fixed	
12772	000140-31-8	N-Aminoethylpiperazine	8	To be fixed	
13255	010563-26-5	N,N'-Bis(3-aminopropyl)ethylenediamine	8	To be fixed	
ı	000105-83-9	N,N-Bis(3-aminopropyl)methylamine	1	To be fixed	
ı	003327-22-8	(3-Chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)trimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed	
ı	8-69-862-8	Diallyldimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed	
16115	025167-70-8	Diisobutene	8	To be fixed	
1	046830-22-2	Dimethyl(acryloyloxyethyl)benzylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed	
16180	005205-93-6	N-(Dimethylaminopropyl)methacrylamide	6A	To be fixed	
1	003033-77-0	(2,3-Epoxypropyl)trimethylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed	
18055	001119-40-0	Glutaric acid, dimethyl ester	7	To be fixed	
18120	000107-22-2	Glyoxal	6A	To be fixed	
20860	005039-78-1	Methacrylic acid, ester with trimethylethanolammonium chloride	8	To be fixed	
1	006891-44-7	Methacrylic acid, ester with trimethylethanolammonium methyl sulphate	1	To be fixed	
20920	000688-84-6	Methacrylic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester	8	To be fixed	
ı	000105-59-9	N-Methyldiethanolamine	ı	To be fixed	
21970	000923-02-4	N-Methylolmethacrylamide	7	To be fixed	
(67910)	000085-47-2	1-Naphthalenesulphonic acid	8	To be fixed	
(67912)	000120-18-3	2-Naphthalenesulphonic acid	∞	To be fixed	
ı	004067-16-7	Pentaethylenehexamine	1	To be fixed	

ADI/TDI mg/kg bw										
RESTRICTION	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed
SCF-L	-	-	1	8	8	-	-	6A	6A	-
NAME	Phenol, styrenated	000120-07-0 N-Phenyldiethanolamine	009004-74-4 Polyethyleneglycol monomethyl ether	000102-71-6 Triethanolamine	000112-24-3 Triethylenetetramine	Vinylamine	013162-05-5 N-Vinylformamide	000088-12-0 Vinylpyrrolidone	001184-84-5 Vinylsulphonic acid	003039-83-6 Vinylsulphonic acid, sodium salt
CAS No	1-44-1	000120-07-0	009004-74-4	000102-71-6	000112-24-3	000593-67-9 Vinylamine	013162-05-5	000088-12-0	001184-84-5	9-83-680800
PM/REF No	ı	1	ı	25480	25520	ı	I	26230	26260	ı

APPENDIX C

- 000098-86-2 Acetophenone - 002754-27-0 Acetophenone - 000107-02-8 Acrolein - 045021-77-0 (3-Acrylamidopropyl)trin - 045021-77-0 (3-Acrylamidopropyl)trin - 045021-77-0 (3-Acrylamidopropyl)trin - 045021-77-0 (3-Acrylamidopropyl)trin - 024615-84-7 Acrylic acid, allyl ester - 024615-84-7 Acrylic acid, diester with - 11020 001070-70-8 Acrylic acid, diester with - 11080 002223-82-7 Acrylic acid, diester with - 11100 002274-11-5 Acrylic acid, diester with - 11140 013048-33-4 Acrylic acid, diester with - 11190 001680-21-3 Acrylic acid, diester with - 11195 042978-66-5 Acrylic acid, diester with - 013048-21-3 Acrylic acid, diester with	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
000098-86-2 002754-27-0 000107-02-8 045021-77-0. 000999-55-3 024615-84-7 002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 017831-71-9 01680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	isopropenyl ester	1	To be fixed	
002754-27-0 000107-02-8 045021-77-0. 000999-55-3 024615-84-7 002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 0013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	ne	8	To be fixed	
000107-02-8 045021-77-0. 000999-55-3 024615-84-7 002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	ethylsilane	-	To be fixed	
045021-77-0. 000999-55-3 024615-84-7 002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 057472-68-1 013048-33-4 017831-71-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3		1	To be fixed	
000999-55-3 024615-84-7 002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 017831-71-9 01680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	(3-Acrylamidopropyl)trimethylammonium chloride	-	To be fixed	
024615-84-7 002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	, allyl ester	6A	To be fixed	
002156-96-9 019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 0042978-66-5 068901-05-3	, 2-carboxyethyl ester	1	To be fixed	
019485-03-1 001070-70-8 004074-88-8 002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	, decyl ester	7	To be fixed	
001070-70-8 004074-88-8 00223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with 1,3-butanediol	8	To be fixed	
004074-88-8 00223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with 1,4-butanediol	8	To be fixed	
002223-82-7 057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with diethyleneglycol	8	To be fixed	
057472-68-1 002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol	8	To be fixed	
002274-11-5 013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with dipropyleneglycol	8	To be fixed	
013048-33-4 026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with ethyleneglycol	8	To be fixed	
026570-48-9 017831-71-9 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with 1,6-hexanediol	8	To be fixed	
001680-21-3 001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with polyethyleneglycol	8	To be fixed	
001680-21-3 042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with tetraethyleneglycol	8	To be fixed	
042978-66-5 068901-05-3	Acrylic acid, diester with triethyleneglycol	80	To be fixed	
002426 54.2	Acrylic acid, diester with tripropyleneglycol	80	To be fixed	
7-4-0-074-7	Acrylic acid, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester	8	To be fixed	
11230 002439-35-2 Acrylic acid, 2-(dim	Acrylic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl ester	7	To be fixed	
11260 000106-90-1 Acrylic acid, 2,3-ep	Acrylic acid, 2,3-epoxypropyl ester	6A	To be fixed	
	Acrylic acid, 2-hydroxyisopropyl ester	7	To be fixed	
11560 005888-33-5 Acrylic acid, isobornyl	isobornyl ester	8	To be fixed	
11650 029590-42-9 Acrylic acid, isooctyl ester	, isooctyl ester	8	To be fixed	

() () () () () () () () () ()
Acrylic acid, phenyl ester
Acrylic acid, triester with pentaerythritol
Acrylic acid, triester with 1,1,1-trimethylolpropane tris(2-hydroxyethyl) ether
Acryloyl chloride
Alcohols, tallow
Allyl chloride
Amines, tallow
Amines, tallow, hydroge
6-Aminocaproic acid
N-(2-Aminoethyl)3-(aminopropyl)trimethoxysilane
N-(2-Aminoethyl)ethanolamine
2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol
N-(3-Aminopropyl)-1,3-diaminopropane
(3-Aminopropyl)diethoxymethylsilane
Aspartic acid
Azobisisobutyronitrile
Benzylamine, hydrochloride
Benzyl chloride
2,2-Bis(4-aminocyclohexyl)propane
2,2-Bis(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)propane
N,N'-Bis(hydroxymethy
1,2-Butanediol
1-Butene oxide
N-(Butoxymethyl)acrylamide
2-Butynediol
Chloroacetamide
p-Chloro-m-cresol
4-Chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol
3-Chloro-2-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid, sodium salt

- 007790-94-5	Chlorosulphonic acid Chromic chloride stears Crotonaldehyde Crotonic acid, vinyl estt Cyclohexanol Diacetone acrylamide 1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol	. 0 .	To be fixed	
	Chromic chloride stears Crotonaldehyde Crotonic acid, vinyl este Cyclohexanol Diacetone acrylamide 1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol	6 1	5000	
	Crotonaldehyde Crotonic acid, vinyl este Cyclohexanol Diacetone acrylamide 1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol	1	To be fixed	
	Crotonic acid, vinyl este Cyclohexanol Diacetone acrylamide 1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol		To be fixed	
	Cyclohexanol Diacetone acrylamide 1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol	7	To be fixed	
	Diacetone acrylamide 1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol	80	To be fixed	
	1,2-Diaminopropane 1,3-Diaminopropane 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol	1	To be fixed	
	2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol	1	To be fixed	
	2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol	80	To be fixed	
	2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol	8	To be fixed	
		80	To be fixed	
	z,z-Dibromo-z-cyanoacetamide	1	To be fixed	
		-	To be fixed	
	1,3-Dichloro-2-propanol	1	To be fixed	
		8	To be fixed	
	. Diethylamine	-	To be fixed	
	Diethylethanolamine	-	To be fixed	
		1	To be fixed	
		1	To be fixed	
- 000115-10-6		8	To be fixed	
	Dimethyl ether	-	To be fixed	
- 000107-54-0	3,5-Dimethyl-1-hexyn-3-ol	1	To be fixed	
- 046917-07-1	Dimethyl(methacryloyloxyethyl)benzylammonium chloride	1	To be fixed	
16400 003377-92-2	2,2-Dimethylpropionic acid, vinyl ester	7	To be fixed	
16420 000123-91-1	Dioxane	6A	To be fixed	
16510 000138-86-3	Dipentene	8	To be fixed	
16685 023235-61-2	Ditrimethylolpropane	8	To be fixed	
- 002627-95-4		-	To be fixed	
- 058598-42-8	Docosenylsuccinic anhydride	-	To be fixed	
- 000123-01-3	Dodecylbenzene	ı	To be fixed	

PM/REF No CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
000112-55-0	Dodecylmercaptan		To be fixed	
027193-86-8		6	To be fixed	
025134-21-8	Endomethylenemethyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride	8	To be fixed	
003813-52-3	Endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid	8	To be fixed	
000826-62-0		8	To be fixed	
040618-18-6		ı	To be fixed	
000106-86-5		1	To be fixed	
002956-58-3		1	To be fixed	
000094-04-2	2-Ethylhexanoic acid, vinyl ester	1	To be fixed	
028106-30-1	Ethylstyrene	1	To be fixed	
000078-27-3		8	To be fixed	
000141-02-6	Fumaric acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	8	To be fixed	
000105-75-9	Fumaric acid, dibutyl ester	7	To be fixed	
007283-70-7	Fumaric acid, diisopropyl ester	7	To be fixed	
002459-05-4	Fumaric acid, monoethyl ester	7	To be fixed	
000111-30-8	Glutaraldehyde	7	To be fixed	
001830-78-0	Glycerol 1,3-dimethacrylate	ı	To be fixed	
000123-34-2	Glycerol 1-monoallyl ether	1	To be fixed	
000298-12-4	Glyoxylic acid	-	To be fixed	
000629-73-2	1-Hexadecene	8	To be fixed	
000592-42-7	1,5-Hexadiene	7	To be fixed	
004719-04-4	Hexahydro-1,3,5-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3,5-triazine	-	To be fixed	
000107-46-0	Hexamethyldisiloxane	ı	To be fixed	
015894-70-9	Hexamethylenebis(dicyanodiamide)	1	To be fixed	
022527-59-9		-	To be fixed	
003779-63-3	Hexamethylenediisocyanate cyclic trimer	1	To be fixed	
003699-54-5		1	To be fixed	
003445-11-2	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)pyrrolidone	ı	To be fixed	
000288-32-4	Imidazole	8	To be fixed	
000078-83-1	Isobutanol	8	To be fixed	

CAS No	ol
N-(IsobutoxymethyI)acrylamide	butoxyı
Isobutyric acid, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	tyric acid
N-Isopropylacrylamide	propylacry
sostearic acid	aric acid
taconic acid, dimethyl	ic acid, dir
Maleic acid, diallyl ester	c acid, dial
Maleic acid, dibutyl ester	c acid, dibu
Maleic acid, diisooctyl ester	c acid, diis
Maleic acid, dimethyl ester	c acid, dim
Maleic acid, dioctyl ester	c acid, dioc
Maleic acid, monobutyl	c acid, mon
Maleic acid, monoethyl	c acid, mon
Maleic acid, mono(2-et	c acid, mon
Maleic acid, monomethyl ester	c acid, mon
3-Mercaptopropionic acid, butyl ester	captopropio
Methacrylamidopropyltrimethylammonium chloride	crylamidopi
Methacrylic acid, decyl	acrylic acid,
Methacrylic acid, diester with 1,3-butanediol	acrylic acid,
Methacrylic acid, diester with triethyleneglycol	acrylic acid,
Methacrylic acid, dodecyl ester	acrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, hexadecyl ester	acrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, hexyl	acrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, monophosphate	acrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, phosphate	acrylic acid,
Methacrylic acid, 2-hydroxyisopropyl ester	acrylic acid,
Methacrylic acid, 2-hydroxypropyl ester	acrylic acid,
Methacrylic acid, isobornyl ester	acrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, monoester with polyethyleneglycol	acrylic aci
Methacrylic acid, octadecyl ester	acrylic acid
Methacrylic acid, 2-(2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)ethyl ester	rice cilvade

ADI/TDI mg/kg bw																														
RESTRICTION	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed	To be fixed
SCF-L	7	8	-	-	6A	6A	80	6A			-	8	-	6A	-		8	6A		W8	7	7	6	-		,	-	8	•	
NAME	Methacrylic acid, tetradecyl ester	[3-(Methacryloxy)propyl]trimethoxysilane	Methanesulphonic acid	Methoxyacetic acid	N-(Methoxymethyl)acrylamide	N-(Methoxymethyl)methacrylamide	1-Methoxy-2-propanol	N-Methylacrylamide	Methacryloyl chloride	N-Methyl-2-aminoethanol	Methylbenzotriazole	2-Methyl-3-butyn-2-ol	1-Methyldiethylenetriamine	Methylenebisacrylamide	Methyl ethyl ketone oxime	2-Methyl-2-nitro-1,3-propanediol	4-Methyl-2-pentanol	p-Methylstyrene	1-Methyl-3-vinylimidazolium methyl sulphate	Monomethylamine	Neodecanoic acid, vinyl ester	Neononanoic acid, vinyl ester	Nonylphenol	Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Octylphenol	Oleyl amine	N-[2-(2-Oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)ethyl]methacrylamide	1,5-Pentanediol	N-Phenyl-1-naphthylamine	Phosphonosuccinic acid, tetramethyl ester
CAS No	002549-53-3	002530-85-0	000075-75-2	000625-45-6	003644-11-9	003644-12-0	000107-98-2	001187-59-3	000920-46-7	000109-83-1	029385-43-1	000115-19-5	034066-95-0	000110-26-9	2-62-960000	000077-49-6	000108-11-2	000622-97-9	026591-72-0	000074-89-5	051000-52-3	054423-67-5	025154-52-3	000556-67-2	067554-50-1	000112-90-3	003089-19-8	000111-29-5	7-0600000	002788-26-3
PM/REF No	21415	(65910)	-	1	21580	21610	21620	21630	ı	-	-	21733	-	21790	1	ı	22080	22240	ı	22340	22428	22435	22535	1	-	1	1	22861	ı	1

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
(76430)	008002-09-3	Pine oil	8	To be fixed	
-	068131-73-7	Polyethylenepolyamines	1	To be fixed	
,	093571-73-4	Polyethylenepolyamines, diethylenetriamine fraction, distillation residues	1	To be fixed	
,	000074-98-6	Propane	,	To be fixed	
	068988-56-7	Silicic acid, sodium salt, reaction products with chlorotrimethylsilane and isopropanol	1	To be fixed	
	000107-19-7	2-Propyn-1-ol	,	To be fixed	
1	011099-06-2	Silicic acid, tetraethyl ester, polymer	1	To be fixed	
(91520)	005138-18-1	Sulphosuccinic acid	80	To be fixed	
,	000077-78-1	Sulphuric acid, dimethyl ester	,	To be fixed	
1	007782-99-2	Sulphurous acid	1	To be fixed	
,	007446-11-9	Sulphur trioxide	1	To be fixed	
25030	016646-44-9	Tetra(allyloxy)ethane	6A	To be fixed	
25105	000112-57-2	Tetraethylenepentamine	8	To be fixed	
,	055566-30-8	Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium sulphate	,	To be fixed	
	064338-16-5	2,2,4,4-Tetramethyl-7-oxa-3,20-diazadispiro[5.1.11.2]heneicosan-21-one	1	To be fixed	
25330	000070-55-3	p-Toluenesulphonamide	7	To be fixed	
(93295)	000080-48-8	p-Toluenesulphonic acid, methyl ester	8	To be fixed	
25350	004130-08-9	(Triacetoxy)vinylsilane	6A	To be fixed	
25390	000101-37-1	Triallyl cyanurate	6A	To be fixed	
25405	001025-15-6	Triallyl isocyanurate	6A	To be fixed	
(93870)	000071-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	D	To be fixed	
-	000088-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	1	To be fixed	
,	000108-77-0	2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine	,	To be fixed	
	000075-50-3	Trimethylamine	1	To be fixed	
-	000108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	To be fixed	
	025620-58-0	Trimethylhexamethylenediamine	1	To be fixed	
25810	015625-89-5	1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane triacrylate	8	To be fixed	
-	003901-77-7	2,4,6-Trimethyl-2,4,6-trivinylcyclotrisiloxane	1	To be fixed	
25930	001067-53-4	Tris(2-methoxyethoxy)vinyIsilane	6A	To be fixed	

PM/REF No	CAS No	NAME	SCF-L	RESTRICTION	ADI/TDI mg/kg bw
25950	001852-04-6	Undecanedioic acid	8	To be fixed	
ı	000111-81-9	10-Undecenoic acid, methyl ester	1	To be fixed	
ı	000293-67-9	Vinylamine	1	To be fixed	
ı	002235-00-9	N-Vinylcaprolactam	1	To be fixed	
ı	001746-03-8	Vinylphosphonic acid	1	To be fixed	
26215	000100-69-6	2-Vinylpyridine	6A	To be fixed	
26217	000100-43-6	4-Vinylpyridine	6A	To be fixed	
26305	0-80-82000	Vinyltriethoxysilane	6A	To be fixed	

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT No. 2

GUIDELINES ON TEST CONDITIONS AND METHODS OF ANALYSIS FOR PAPER AND BOARD MATERIALS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS Version 3 -14.11.2007

Table of contents

		Page
1. Introduction		81
2. Sampling		81
3. Testing for com	pliance with QMA restrictions	81
4. Testing for com	pliance with SML restrictions	81
5. Contact condition	ons differing from the conventional ratio of 1 kg to 6 dm ²	82
6. Speciality paper	rs	82
7. Methods of ana	lysis	83
8. References		84
Appendix A	Analytical methods for testing of papers made from recycled fibres	. 85

1. Introduction

The *Technical document* gives guidance on the conditions and methods of analysis to be used for testing paper and board intended to come into contact with food. It should be read in conjunction with the specifications laid down in *Resolution ResAP* (2002) 1 on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

2. Sampling

Tests pieces from samples should be chosen so that all components are represented at the same percentage composition as in the original material or article. When an article is being tested, all auxiliaries used in production of the article should be taken into account, such as printing inks, lacquers, adhesives etc.

3. Testing for compliance with QMA⁽¹⁾ restrictions

3.1. General rule

Testing for compliance with QMA restrictions (mg/6dm²) should measure the total concentration of the substance in the paper.

3.2 . QMA restrictions laid down in Table 1 and Table 2 of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

In principle, testing for compliance with the QMA restrictions in Table 1 of *Resolution ResAP* (2002) 1 should measure the total concentration of a substance in the paper. The substance can be measured in situ or by total release of the substance by extraction from the material or by degradation of the paper matrix.

The tests for compliance with the QMA restriction for cadmium, lead and mercury of Table 1 of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* which are listed in Section 7 of this document, are based on aqueous extraction⁽²⁾ and do not necessarily determine the total concentration of the substances in the finished material or article. However, these tests are generally recognised as appropriate to establish compliance.

Testing for compliance with the purity restriction for pentachlorophenol of Table 2 of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 can be made using a method based on extraction of the total amount in the paper.

4. Testing for compliance with SML restrictions

4.1. General rule

In principle, testing for compliance with SML restrictions should be carried out by migration testing, using the conditions established in Directive 82/711/EEC and amendments, as well as in Directive 85/572/EEC. However, extraction tests could be used if, on the basis of scientific evidence, the results obtained using these tests are at least equal to those obtained by migration testing using the conventional EU test simulants or foodstuffs.

⁽¹⁾ The numerical value of QMA expressed as mg/6dm² of material corresponds to the numerical value of SML expressed as mg/kg of food or food stimulant.

⁽²⁾ Extraction using simulant B (3% aq. acetic acid w/v) should be used for paper intended to come into contact with acidic foodstuffs.

4.2. Migration tests

EU Directive 85/572/EEC as well as EU Directive 82/711/EEC and its amendments (Directive 93/8/EEC and Directive 97/48/EC) should be used for guidance on the selection of appropriate simulants and exposure conditions (time and temperature). However for those foodstuffs for which in Directive 85/572/EEC no simulant is provided ('dry foodstuffs'), migration testing should be carried out using modified polyphenylene oxide (MPPO) as a test medium.

Testing should take into account the worst foreseeable conditions of use for the material. This will include the type of foodstuff with which the paper comes into contact, and the time and temperature of contact.

5. Contact conditions differing from the conventional ratio of 1 kg to 6 dm²

For contact conditions where the mass of food to contact area ratio differs from the conventional ratio of 1 kg food to 6 dm² of paper, the restriction to be applied (Q) is calculated as follows:

$$Q = \frac{QMA_{std}}{CA_{nor}} \times 6 \times m$$

Where:

Q (quantity of substance in the finished material or article) is the restriction to be applied taking into account the conditions under normal or worst foreseeable conditions of use;

QMA_{std} is the QMA restriction under the conventional conditions of 1 kg to 6 dm²;

 \emph{m} is the mass of food (in kg) under normal or worst foreseeable conditions of use;

 CA_{nor} is the contact area (in dm²) under normal or worst foreseeable conditions of use.

6. Speciality papers

6.1. Paper for use at high temperature such as baking paper

Migration testing should be carried out using only MPPO as a test medium regardless of the type of food and using the time and temperature of contact provided in Directive 82/711/EEC and its amendments.

Testing should take into account possible degradation products formed at elevated temperatures. When carrying out extraction testing to determine compliance with *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* the sample should, in principle, be preheated in a closed container, according to the time and temperature conditions given in Directive 82/711/EEC and its amendments.

6.2. Paper used for filtering large volumes of liquid such as filters for industrial use and milk filters

6.2.1. Migration tests

Where the total volume to be filtered is from 1 to 10 l/dm^2 of paper, before testing, 0.5 l of the food or food simulant per dm² should be passed through the test material and discarded. A further portion, 0.5 l/dm^2 , of the food or simulant should then be passed through the material and analysed to obtain the test result.

Where the total volume to be filtered is above 10 l/dm² of paper, before testing, one litre of the food or food simulant per dm² should be passed through the test material and discarded. A further portion, 1 l/dm², of the food or simulant should then be passed through the material and analysed to obtain the test result.

For filtration papers used to filter oils, migration tests should be carried out using olive oil simulant (or the recognised alternative fatty food simulants or substitute test media) or with the same type of oil as will be filtered in normal use of the paper.

6.2.2. Extraction tests and tests for QMA

For testing compliance with a QMA restriction, or when using extraction tests to determine compliance with an SML restriction, the material should be tested directly after the first 0.5 l/dm² has been passed through the material and discarded.

7. Methods of analysis

The Council of Europe and the EU Commission do not normally issue resolutions or directives in the field of methods of analysis. The progress in this area is so rapid that any method may be considered obsolete after a limited number of years. However, there is a need to provide guidance to analysts who carry out testing to ensure compliance with the requirements of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* (e.g. enforcement authorities, industry, food and food packaging retailers and certification laboratories).

It is recommended that internationally recognised and validated methods of analysis are applied. For the purpose of this document this includes methods recognised by the following bodies: CoE, EU, CEN, ISO.

If such a method does not exist currently, an analytical method with appropriate performance characteristics (accuracy and precision) at the specified limit may be used.

A list of current relevant CEN and ISO standards is given below:

- Determination of pentachlorophenol (EN 15320)
- Determination of cadmium and lead in aqueous extract (EN 12498)
 NB. This method is appropriate for contact with non acidic foodstuffs
- Determination of mercury in aqueous extract (EN 12497)
 NB. This method is appropriate for contact with non acidic foodstuffs
- Preparation of a cold water extract (EN 645)
- Preparation of a hot water extract (EN 647)
- Sensory analysis. Part 2: Off flavour (taint) (EN 1230:2)
- Determination of microbiological properties. Part 1: Total bacteria count (ISO 8784-1)
- Determination of formaldehyde in an extract (EN 1541)

- Determination of antimicrobial constituents (EN 1104)
- Migration into modified polyphenylene oxide (MPPO) (EN 14338)

Analytical methods for testing of papers made from recycled fibres are summarised in Appendix A.

8. References

Council Directive of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (82/711/EEC). Official Journal of the European Communities <u>L297/26</u>, 23.10.82.

Council Directive of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (85/572/EEC). Official Journal of the European Communities L372/14, 31.12.85.

Commission Directive of 29 July 1997 amending for the second time Council Directive 82/711/EEC laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (97/48/EC). Official Journal of the European Communities <u>L222/10</u>, 12.8.97.

Council of Europe Resolution AP (96) 4 on maximum and guideline levels and on sourcedirected measures aimed at reducing the contamination of food by lead, cadmium and mercury, adopted by the Committee of Ministers on 2 October 1996.

APPENDIX A

Analytical methods for testing of papers made from recycled fibres

The analytical methods listed below have been used for the analysis of papers made from recycled fibres. A number of these methods are not internationally recognised and/or validated. Those wishing to use these methods for testing purposes should ensure that they evaluate the performance of the methods.

Michler's ketone and 4,4'-bis(diethylamino)benzophenone

Determination by GC-MS as described in (1).

Diisopropylnaphthalenes

For the determination in paper the methods described in (2), (3), and (4) are used.

A European standard was developed. (EN 14719).

Partially Hydrogenated Terphenyls

A method is described in (5).

Phthalates

Analysis can be performed by GC/MS after solvent extraction, for details see (6) and (7).

Solvents

The content in residual solvents can be tested by Headspace-GC/MS according to (8).

Azo colourants

For analysis the method provided in (9) can be used. Following this method the azo colourants are cleaved reductively and the formed amines are determined by HPLC/DAD, TLC, GC/FID and/or MSD, or by CE/DAD. The aromatic amines freely available in paper before cleavage of the azo bond must be subtracted from the result after the cleavage.

Primary aromatic amines, suspected to be carcinogenic

For screening, the summation method as described in (10) can be used. If the sum of primary aromatic amines is above the detection limit it is necessary to determine the amines listed in the proposal for the EU Directive amending for the 19th time the Council Directive 76/769/EEC specifically.

N.B.: CEN TC 194 is preparing a screening method and a method for the specific determination of primary aromatic amines in food simulants.

Fluorescent whitening agents

A European standard method is available. (11)

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

N.B.: CEN TC 172 is preparing a GC/MS-method for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in paper.

Benzophenone

A method is described in (12).

References

- (1) Castle, L., Damant, A.P., Honeybone, C.A., Johns, S.M., Jickells, S.M., Sharman, M. and Gilbert, J. Migration studies from paper and board food packaging materials. Part 2. Survey for residues of dialkylamino benzophenone UV-cure ink photoinitiators. *Food Additives & Contaminants*, (1997), 14:45-52.
- (2) Sturaro, A., Parvoli, G., Rella, R., Bardati, S. and Doretti, L. Food contamination by diisopropylnaphthalenes from cardboard packages. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, (1994), 29:593-603.
- (3) Bebiolka, H. and Dunkel, K. Übergang von Di-isopropylnaphthalin aus Karton-verpackungen auf Lebensmittel. *Lebensmittelchemie*, (1997), <u>51</u>:53-61.
- (4) Boccacci Mariani, M., Chiacchierini, E. and Gesumundo, C. Potential migration of diisopropylnaphthalenes from recycled paperboard packaging into dry foods. *Food Additives & Contaminants*. (1999), <u>16</u>:207-213.
- (5) Sturaro, A., Parvoli, G., Rella, R. and Doretti, L. Hydrogenated terphenyls contaminants in recycled paper. *Chemosphere*, (1995), <u>30</u>:687-694.
- (6) MAFF: Food surveillance information sheet, Number 60 May 1995: Phthalates in paper and board packaging. http://www.foodstandards.gov.uk/science/surveillance/maffinfo/
- (7) Aurela, B., Kulmala, H. and Soderhjelm, L. Phthalates in paper and board packagings and their migration into Tenax and sugar. *Food Additives & Contaminants* (1999), 16:571-577.
- (8) prEN 14479 Flexible packaging material Determination of residual solvents by dynamic headspace gas chromatography.
- (9) Amtliche Sammlung von Analysenverfahren nach § 35 LMBG, Methode B 82.02 2 "Nachweis der Verwendung verbotener Azofarbstoffe auf gefärbten textilen Bedarfsgegenständen".
- (10) Amtliche Sammlung von Untersuchungsverfahren nach §35 Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständegesetz, Methode L 00-00-6: Bestimmung von primären aromatischen Aminen in wässrigen Lebensmittelsimulanzien. (Official Collection of Methods of Analysis under § 35 of the Foods and Other Commodities Act, Method No. L 00-00.6: Determination of primary aromatic amines in aqueous food simulants).
- (11) EN 648 "Paper and board intended to come into contact with food Determination of the fastness of fluorescent whitened paper and board".
- (12) Johns, S.M., Gramshaw, J.W., Castle, L. and Jickells, S.M. Studies on functional barriers to migration. 1. Transfer of benzophenone from printed paperboard to microwaved food. *Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau*, (1995) 91:69-73.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT No. 3

GUIDELINES ON PAPER AND BOARD
MATERIALS AND ARTICLES, MADE FROM RECYCLED FIBRES,
INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS
Version 2 – 10.06.2004

Table of contents

	Page
1. Introduction	89
2. Good manufacturing practice	89
3. Recovered paper groups	90
4. Foodstuff types	92
5. Current process technologies and their purpose	92
6. End-product requirements	96
7. Consolidated matrix	98
Appendix 1 - Recovered paper process technologies	100

1. Introduction

The Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs are for the guidance of the enforcement authorities, manufacturers and users in order to ensure that the use of the end-product does not constitute a risk to health in accordance with Article 2 of EU Framework Directive 89/109/EEC.

Paper and board made in part or in full from recycled fibres intended to come into contact with foodstuffs should comply with the requirements of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs and related technical documents. However such paper and board should be subject to some additional requirements to ensure their safety in use due to the presence in the feedstock of constituents of printing inks, adhesives and other substances, e.g. from paper not intended for food contact.

In order to ensure the safety of the end product the following aspects should be considered together:

- the source of recovered paper and board;
- the processing technologies applied to remove contaminants;
- the intended end use of the product.

These aspects are basic elements of product safety assurance.

As further elements of product safety assurance, tests should be carried out where appropriate or advisable as a matter of prudence, to determine the presence of specific substances in the end-product.

The Guidelines will be amended, as necessary, by the Committee of experts on materials coming into contact with food, to take account of technological developments in the processing of recovered paper, improvements in analytical techniques and increased knowledge of the toxicology of chemical substances.

2. Good manufacturing practice

Good manufacturing practice (GMP) is a fundamental part of quality control and product safety assurance.

Basic elements of GMP include:

- Availability of production manuals and instructions;
- Compliance with specified quality requirements for raw materials;
- Appropriate storage and handling conditions;
- The application of processes to avoid or remove contamination;
- Specifications for end-product testing;
- Information to ensure traceability and to maintain production records.

Some of these basic elements, which are particularly important for the production of paper and board made from recycled fibres intended to come into contact with foodstuffs, are covered in Chapters 3, 5 and 6 of the Guidelines.

Furthermore, see also *Technical document No. 4 - CEPI guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact.*

3. Recovered paper groups

The aim of this chapter is to define the groups of recovered paper and board that can be used as raw materials in the manufacture of paper and board intended to come into contact with foodstuffs, as well as those groups of recovered paper and board which cannot be used as raw materials. These groups are defined in relation to the potential contaminants which could be present, so as to assist the selection and processing of raw materials as part of Good manufacturing practice (see *Technical document No. 4 - CEPI guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact*).

The groups of recovered paper listed below are defined in generic terms for the purpose of the Guidelines. Where industry use other definitions such as their own specifications or, for example, the nomenclature in EN 643:2001 some of which are listed below for illustrative purposes, they should ensure correspondence with the groups below.

3.1. Recovered paper for use as raw materials

The descriptions within each group are given as examples. Where applicable, some grades listed in EN 643:2001 are indicated.

Group 1

Paper and board manufactured with substances of *Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.*

Unprinted cuttings, shavings, sheets and rolls from food contact paper and board based on virgin fibres.

Group 2

Paper and board which may be manufactured with substances not mentioned in the 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in *Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs*, unprinted or lightly printed or lightly coloured¹.

Unprinted cuttings, shavings, sheets and rolls of printing and writing papers (EN 643:2001-3.14, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17, 3.18, 3.19);

Lightly printed or coloured cuttings, shavings, sheets and rolls of printing and writing papers (EN 643:2001- 2.03, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.04, 3.09);

White writing and printing paper originating from offices (EN 643:2001 - 3.05);

White continuous stationery paper (computer paper) (EN 643:2001 - 3.07);

Unprinted or lightly printed, unused kraft paper (EN 643:2001- 4.07, 4.08);

1

Lightly printed: Papers where the ratio of printed area to unprinted area is very small. Examples of lightly printed papers are shavings and cuttings, not mixed with misprinted sheets, originating from printing shops.

Lightly coloured: Papers where only shading dyestuffs have been added during manufacture.(For example yellow pages in telephone directories are not considered as lightly coloured.)

Unprinted or lightly printed, unused packages (EN 643:2001 - 3.12, 3.13, 4.05);

Unused kraft sacks and wrappings.

Group 3

Printed paper and board, corrugated board from supermarkets, paper and board from households and industry.

Printed or coloured material from printing shops, over-issues etc. (EN 643:2001 - 1.06, 2.02, 2.04, 2.07, 3.08, 3.11);

Unsorted white and coloured writing and printing paper originating from offices;

Boxes and sheets of corrugated board collected from supermarkets (EN 643:2001 - 1.04, 1.05);

Unused boxes and sheets of corrugated board (EN 643:2001 - 4.01);

Printed paper from households, such as newspaper, pamphlets, magazines, catalogues etc. (EN 643:2001 - 1.11);

Mixed papers and board from households (EN 643:2001 - 1.02, 5.01);

Sheets, boxes and cases of solid and corrugated board and folding boxboard from households.

3.2. Recovered paper and board not for use as raw materials

Contaminated waste paper and board from hospitals;

Recovered paper and board which has been mixed with garbage and subsequently sorted out:

Used stained sacks which have contained for example chemicals and foodstuffs;

Covering materials, such as paper used for covering furniture during repair and painting work;

Batches mainly consisting of carbonless copy paper;

Waste paper from households containing used hygienic paper, such as used kitchen towels, handkerchiefs and facial tissue;

Old archives from libraries, offices etc., if they contain PCBs.

3.3. Speciality papers

For paper intended for contact with hot, aqueous liquids, such as tea bags, coffee filters and cooking pouches, or for use at high temperature, such as baking paper, recovered paper of Groups 2 and 3 should not be used.

4. Foodstuff types

Classification of foodstuff types

Foods have been classified into 3 types, taking into account the nature of the food and the potential for migration in contact with paper and board. The classification laid down in EU Directive 85/572/EEC should be used to determine the food type for individual foodstuffs except where Chapter 4 of the Guidelines indicates otherwise.

4.1. Type I - Aqueous and/or fatty foodstuffs

Aqueous foods range from those which are liquid to those which are solid but have a high to medium water content. Examples of liquid foodstuffs include beverages and water. Examples of solid foods with a high to medium water content include fresh fish, shellfish, meat and some cheeses.

Fatty foods range from those which are fully fatty to those which are solid, with a low to medium moisture content but which have fat on the surface. Example of the former include animal and vegetable fats. Examples of the latter include pastry products, pizzas, hamburgers, cheeses and chocolate.

Frozen foods of Type I can be considered to be dry, non-fatty of Type II provided that the food is not defrosted in contact with paper and board.

4.2. Type II - Dry, non-fatty foodstuffs

Foodstuffs which are dry or with low moisture content and which do not have fat on the surface. Examples of such foods include sugar, pulses, some bakery wares, salt, tea and spices.

Type II foodstuffs, e.g. bread, which come into contact with paper and board at temperatures above room temperature, e.g. in microwave or conventional ovens, should be considered as Type I foodstuffs.

Frozen foodstuffs of Type II are considered to be foodstuff Type I if they are defrosted in contact with paper and board.

4.3. Type III - Foodstuffs which are shelled or peeled or washed before consumption

Examples of Type III foodstuffs are fruits, vegetables, nuts and potatoes.

5. Current process technologies and their purpose

This chapter describes current process technologies applied to the raw materials taking into account the intended use of the end-product. It deals with the processes applied to the recovered paper at the fibre preparation stage. Paper-making processes are not covered. The information in this chapter is based on current technical knowledge and should be reviewed in the light of technological developments. It is recognised that the groups of recovered paper defined in Chapter 3 of the Guidelines differ in their potential for chemical and microbiological contamination of foodstuffs depending on the intended use of the end-product. Recycling process technologies should be adequate to counter this potential for contamination without imposing unnecessary restrictions. The most efficient processes should therefore be applied where necessary. The use of chemical reagents, the effects of washing together with process water treatments, and temperature controls provide some of the means for achieving chemical decontamination of raw materials.

These process technologies, which are summarised in Table 1 of Chapter 5 of the Guidelines and defined in Appendix 1 below should be seen in the context of the Consolidated matrix of Chapter 7 of the Guidelines. They link raw materials to the intended use of the end-product, and to the wider context of Good manufacturing practice (see *Technical document No. 4 - CEPI guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact*).

Types of process

5.1. Mechanical cleaning

Repulping, deflaking cleaning and screening are examples of mechanical cleaning and they are intended to remove physical impurities. However, their impact on chemical contamination is significant, and is due to the dilution effect since these processes are carried out at low consistency. Low size components such as fillers and "fines" (fine fibre fraction) are released in the process water, and may be removed at subsequent stages. In addition the level of insoluble contaminants is reduced at this stage. It must be emphasised that part of the process water, including dissolved and suspended material, is not re-used in the recycling plant, but is rejected to the wastewater treatment plant.

5.2. Washing

Washing is carried out by successively lowering the consistency by dilution and increasing by thickening. Some processes are best carried out at high consistency for mechanical and energy efficiency reasons, such as dispersion. Some screening and cleaning has to take place prior to this stage at a low consistency, which means that a thickening stage is employed. Normally, this is carried out by squeezing out excess water, for example in a screw press, belt press or drum filter. Water-soluble contaminants are dissolved and may be removed if adequate process water treatments are used.

5.3. De-inking by washing or flotation

De-inking may be carried out either by washing or by flotation. The purpose of de-inking is to remove ink from printed material. Together with ink particles, some dissolved and colloidal contaminants are removed. Surface-active agents, such as soaps, are used to help separation.

5.4. Thermal treatment

This stage is carried out at high consistency. The fibres are subjected to high mechanical forces together with a steam treatment, generally at temperatures of 60° C, but temperatures of 140 °C may be applied. This process is called hot dispersion and it can be combined with a chemical treatment by adding chemicals. Thermal treatment reduces the level of chemical and microbiological contamination.

5.5. Chemical treatment

Chemical treatment may be carried out together with hot dispersion. Generally used chemicals are hydrogen peroxide, formamidine sulfinic acid (FAS) and sodium hydrosulfite.

The purpose of bleaching is to increase the brightness of white grade papers. Generally used chemicals are hydrogen peroxide, FAS, sodium hydrosulfite, ozone and oxygen.

Process water treatment aims at controlling microbiological activity. It includes the use of biocides, slimicides and enzymes.

The purpose of process water clarification is to remove suspended solids and colloidal materials from the water to be re-circulated in order to provide water of a suitable quality to be re-used back in the process. It avoids recontamination at dilution stages.

Chemical treatments reduce the level of chemical and microbiological contamination.

TABLE 1 - CURRENT PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES AND THEIR PURPOSE

Unit operation	Type of process	Consistency (%)	Equipment / Use of chemicals	Purpose / Efficiency
Repulping	Mechan. Cleaning	5 – 15	Pulper Use of alkali and/or peroxide (in de-inking lines)	Separation of fibres from each other, from fillers and other non-fibre components Ink detachment
Deflaking	Mechan. Cleaning	5 – 15	Deflaker	Disintegration of fibre flakes into fibres Ink detachment
Pre-cleaning	Mechan. Cleaning	5 – 15	High density cleaner Rotating drum	Removal of coarse, high density contaminants (density > 1): sand, glass, pebble, metal particles
Pre-screening	Mechan. Cleaning	4 – 5	Pressurised screens with holes or slots	Removal of coarse, usually lightweight, contaminants: plastic films, textiles, etc., according to their size and shape
De-inking by flotation	De-inking	1 – 1.5	Flotation cells Use of surfactants (soaps)	Removal of ink particles, specks, low size stickies, etc. (submillimetre size)
De-inking by washing	De-inking, Washing	1 – 1.5	Washer Use of surfactants (soaps)	Removal of ink particles, specks, low size stickies, etc. (submillimetre size)
Washing	Washing	1 – 1,5	Washer	Removal of specks, low size stickies, etc. (sub-millimetre size), of soluble and colloidal material
Fine cleaning	Mechan. Cleaning	0.7 – 1	Cleaner Hydrocyclone	Removal of ink particles, residual high density impurities
Fine screening	Mechan. Cleaning	0.7 – 4	Pressurised screens with slots or holes	Removal of residual low density impurities according to size and shape (varnishes, sticky agglomerates, ink particles, etc.)
Thickening	Washing	0.7 – 5 15 – 30	Filter drum Screw press	Raise consistency, in particular prior to hot dispersion or bleaching, removal of fillers, dissolved material, fines, etc.
Hot dispersion	Thermal treatment	20 – 30	Disperser (high speed) Kneader (low speed) Use of direct steam and possibly peroxide Temp. 60 – 130°C	Dispersion of visible impurities: ink particles, specks, hot melt adhesives, waxes, etc. Residual ink detachment Microbiological decontamination
Bleaching	Chemicals treatment	15 – 30	Reactors, bleaching towers Oxidising or reducing agents Temp. 60°C	Increase of brightness Removal of dyestuffs and in some cases optical brighteners Microbiological decontamination
Process water treatment	Chemical treatment		Use of biocides, antislimes	Microbiological control of process water
Clarification of recirculated water	Chemical treatment		Coagulation tanks Microflotation cells	Decrease of biological oxygen demand (BOD) and chemical oxygen demand (COD) Coagulation and removal of colloidal material and fillers

6. End-product requirements

The aim of this chapter is to specify the requirements for the end-product and tests to be carried out.

Restrictions laid down in *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* and related technical documents apply to the end-product. Additional restrictions for the end-product are specified in Table 2 of Chapter 6 of the Guidelines. These additional restrictions are for substances which have the potential to be present in paper made of recycled fibres, and to migrate into foodstuffs at levels which may pose a risk to health. The list is based on current knowledge of chemicals which are found in or could migrate from recycled fibres.

Some of the restrictions for particular substances are based on evaluations by recognised international bodies, e.g. SCF or JECFA. Where restrictions have not yet been established by a recognised body, the requirements in Table 2 of Chapter 6 of the Guidelines have been made on grounds of prudence, to ensure that migration into foods is kept as low as reasonably achievable.

The end-product should be tested in accordance with the procedure specified in the Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs set out in *Technical document No. 2 – Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs,* in order to ensure compliance with Art. 2 of EU Directive 89/109/EEC.

It is not necessary to carry out specific testing for compliance if there is conclusive evidence, assuming 100% migration based on the content in the end-product or in the raw materials, that the migration of the substances is so low that compliance with Art. 2 of EU Directive 89/109/EEC is ensured.

Tests should be carried out for substances with a demonstrated toxic potential whenever there are grounds to suspect their presence in the end-product.

Chemical or toxicological screening tests for possible unknown toxic substances are desirable. However, at present the implementation of chemical screening tests for unknown substances might not be feasible. Furthermore, the knowledge about the applicability of toxicological screening tests for paper and board is insufficient for the time being although it should be noted that studies are in progress to establish the validity of these tests for paper and board. The use of these chemical or toxicological screening tests on paper and board should be evaluated and should be recommended in the future where necessary, based on new developments and results in this field.

TABLE 2 - SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Substance	Requirements (Food types I and II unless otherwise specified)
Michler's ketone	The migration of this substance should not be detectable in foodstuffs (limit of detection of 0.01 mg/kg foodstuff) Testing required for Food Type I only
4,4'-Bis (diethylamino) benzophenone (DEAB)	The migration of this substance should not be detectable when measured in foodstuffs (limit of detection of 0.01 mg/kg foodstuff) Testing required for Food Type I only
Diisopropylnaphthalenes (DIPNs)	Levels in paper and board should be kept as low as reasonably achievable, to minimise migration into food
Partially hydrogenated terphenyls (HTTP)	Levels in paper and board should be kept as low as reasonably achievable, to minimise migration into food
Phthalates	See EU Directive 90/128/EEC or Synoptic document (convert TDI to SML using convention TDI x 60=SML and convert SML to QM using the formula specified in the 'Test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' set out in Technical document No. 2)
Solvents	The volatility of most solvents ensures that they are not present in the finished product. 'However, industry should take the necessary steps to ensure that residual solvents are reduced to the lowest possible levels in the finished product, so that migration into food does not pose a risk to health
Azo colourants	Soluble azo colourants which may cleave to form aromatic amines listed in the proposal for the EU Directive, amending for the 19 th time the Council Directive 76/769/EEC The aromatic amines should not be detectable when measured in paper (limit of detection of 0.1 mg/kg paper) Testing required for Food Type I only
Fluorescent whitening agents (FWA)	The migration of these substances should not be detectable when measured in foodstuffs ¹ Testing required for Food type I only
Primary aromatic amines, suspected to be carcinogenic ²	These substances should not be detectable when measured in paper (limit of detection of 0.1 mg/kg paper) Testing required for Food Type I only
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH)	The migration of these substances should not be detectable when measured in foodstuffs (limit of detection of 0.01 mg/kg foodstuff)
Benzophenone	Specific migration limit of 0.1 mg/dm ² of paper

¹ Tests should be carried out according to EN 648

See: proposal for the EU Directive, amending for the 19th time the Council Directive 76/769/EEC, opinions expressed by SCF, IARC and other competent bodies

7. Consolidated matrix

Tests on end-products are necessary where there are actual or potential risks to health. These risks depend on the nature of the recovered paper, the effectiveness and purpose of recycling treatments and the nature of the contact with foodstuffs for the end-product. All of these elements are combined with the requirements in Chapter 6 of the Guidelines.

The process technologies listed in Table 3 of Chapter 7 hereafter provide flexibility to take account of mill-specific circumstances. The purpose of these processes is to reduce or eliminate the presence of contaminants in the finished product and to fulfil the requirements set in Chapter 6 of the Guidelines. Other processes or combination of processes may be used in order to fulfil these requirements. It is the responsibility of industry to demonstrate through Good manufacturing practice (see *Technical Document No. 4 – CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact*) that the end-product meets the requirements of Art. 2 of Council Directive 89/109/EEC.

TABLE 3 - CONSOLIDATED MATRIX PART I

The matrix should be read in conjunction with the rest of the Guidelines

	le matrix should be read in conju		
Food type (Chapter 4)	Recovered paper group (Chapter 3)	Process technologies (Chapter 5) (other processes or combinations of processes may be used provided that the end- product fulfils the requirements of Chapter 6)	Additional end-product requirements (Chapter 6) (tests should be carried out for other toxic substances whenever there are grounds to suspect their presence in the end- product)
Food type I Aqueous and/or fatty foodstuffs (including defrosted)	Group 1: Paper and board manufactured with substances listed in Technical document No. 1	Mechanical cleaning	The requirements of Table 2 of the Guidelines do not apply
	Group 2: Paper and board manufactured with substances not listed in Technical document No. 1, unprinted or lightly printed or lightly coloured	Mechanical cleaning Washing Chemical treatment, unless it is not necessary Thermal treatment, unless it is not necessary	Michler's ketone, DEAB, DIPNs, HTTP, Phthalates, Solvents, Azo colourants, FWAs, Aromatic amines, Polycyclic aromatic hydro-carbons, Benzophenone
	Group 1: Paper and board manufactured with substances of the 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs' (Technical document No. 1)		The requirements of Table 2 of the Guidelines do not apply
Food type II Dry, non-fatty foodstuffs, including frozen	Group 2: Paper and Board which may be manufactured with substances not listed in Technical document No. 1, unprinted or lightly printed or lightly coloured	Mechanical cleaning Washing Thermal treatment, unless it is not necessary	DIPNs, HTTP, Phthalates, Solvents, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Benzophenone
	Group 3: Printed paper and board, corrugated board from supermarkets and paper and board from households and industry	Mechanical cleaning Washing Chemical treatment, unless it is not necessary Thermal treatment, unless it is not necessary De-inking, unless it is not necessary	DIPNs, HTTP, Phthalates, Solvents, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Benzophenone
Food type III Foodstuffs which are	Group 1: Paper and board manufactured with substances Listed in Technical document No. 1	Mechanical cleaning	The requirements of Table 2 of the Guidelines do not apply
shelled, peeled or washed	Group 2: Paper and Board which may be manufactured with substances not listed in Technical document No. 1, unprinted or lightly printed or lightly coloured	Mechanical cleaning	The requirements of Table 2 of the Guidelines do not apply
	Group 3: Printed paper and board, corrugated board from supermarkets and paper and board from households and industry	Mechanical cleaning Washing	The requirements of Table 2 of the Guidelines do not apply

Recovered paper process technologies

1.1. Repulping

This is always the first step. During pulping, fibres are separated and some additives added to the paper during the printing and converting process are separated from the fibres.

Various kinds of devices can be used : low, medium or high consistency pulpers and drums are proposed by machinery suppliers.

The choice of the type of pulper has to be made by considering various parameters including the efficiency of defiberizing and energy consumption but mainly with respect to:

- efficient ink detachment when de-inking is to be carried out. Chemicals (e.g. caustic soda, sodium silicate and soap) are used in the pulping stage in order to improve ink release from the fibres. Bleaching chemicals (such as hydrogen peroxide) can also be used in this stage;
- minimising the breaking-up of contraries, which could reduce their removal efficiency.

1.2. Removal of contraries

The removal of contraries is based on their physico-chemical properties, which differ from those of cellulosic fibres :

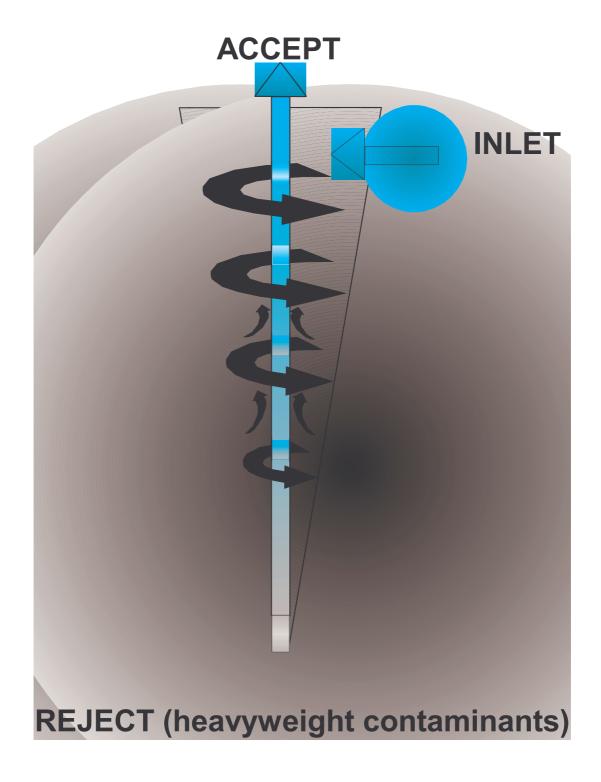
- differences in size: particles smaller than fibres can be removed by washing and contaminants larger than fibres can be removed by screening (Fig. 1 and 3);
- differences in density: particles having a density other than 1 can be removed by centrifugal cleaning. Some cleaners are designed to remove high density (>1); contaminants and others to remove lightweight contaminants (density < 1) (Fig 2);
- differences in surface properties: flotation can remove hydrophobic particles, additives (collectors) are generally used to improve the flotation efficiency (Fig 4).

In order to ensure good cleaning efficiency, size, shape and density must be considered; flotation efficiency mainly depends on surface properties.

Figure 1: Principle of screening

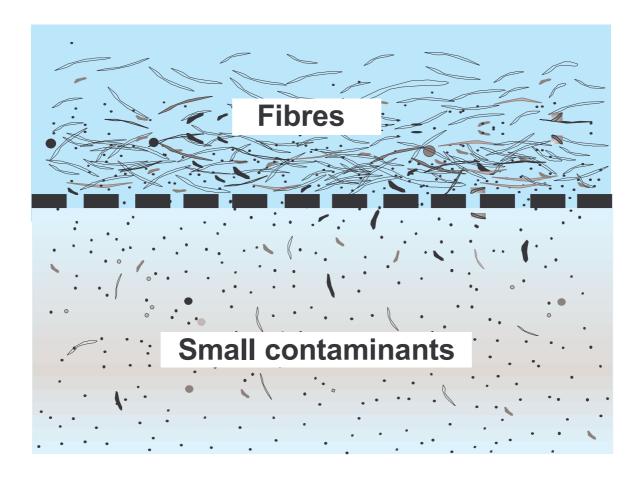


Figure 2: Principle of cleaning



Washing can remove fillers and finely divided ink particles, as well as colloidal materials dispersed in water. Very efficient cleaning is obtained. The drawback is the use of important volumes of water, which need a suitable treatment, and a significant loss of fibrous and non-fibrous material. The losses are removed as sludge by the water treatment.

Figure 3: Principle of washing



Flotation can remove ink (oil-based ink with hydrophobic characteristics), varnishes and various adhesive particles. Flotation efficiency also depends on particle size, which has to be severely controlled at the pulping stage.

Cleaning (heavy contaminants) can remove metals, sand, glass, and some varnish particles. This technique is also used to remove toner ink after agglomeration with appropriate chemicals.

Cleaning (lightweight contaminants) can remove hot melt adhesives and various plastic particles.

Screening can remove large contaminants including plastic films, shives, wet strength papers. Hole screens are efficient with flat contraries, such as varnish particles; they are followed by slot screens which remove granular particles. The slot width is usually 150 μ m. Screens with 80 μ m wide slots are currently being developed.

Process water treatments are implemented in order to remove fillers and inks from washing waters and, in some cases, colloids in thickening water. The most common technique involves microflotation. Additional treatments with biocides are used to control microbial growth in the circuits. This is also applicable to water on the paper machine.

1.3. De-inking by flotation

De-inking lines are made up of a combination of the various techniques. The number of stages in the process depends on the grade of the furnish and the quality requirement of the de-inked pulp to be produced.

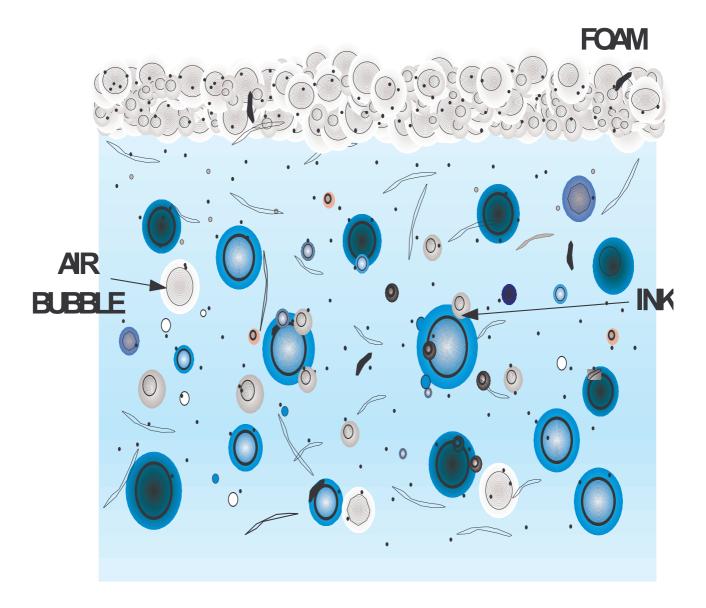
Recovered papers are defiberised in a medium consistency pulper or a drum pulper (15 to 18% consistency). After dilution, coarse screening removes large contraries such as plastic films and wet-strength papers. High density cleaning removes heavy contraries such as staples and sand.

Hole and slot screening are performed at medium consistency (up to 4 %). Then, the pulp is diluted down to between 1 and 1.4 % consistency and submitted to flotation. Cleaning stages (heavy and lightweight) take place after flotation, generally after a complementary dilution (down to 0.7 %). A fine slot screening stage is generally implemented after cleaning. Then the pulp is thickened on a disk filter. The white water is treated and re-used for dilution in the various stages of the process. After the filter, the pulp is stored or diluted with water from the paper machine.

After the thickening stage on the filter, a screw press is used to increase the consistency up to 30 %, and the pulp may be submitted for hot dispersing and peroxide bleaching.

Post-de-inking (a second de-inking stage, using the same techniques as in the first stage) performed after hot dispersing and bleaching is carried out in some mills, as an efficient way to improve brightness and cleanliness.

Figure 4: Principle of de-inking by flotation



1.4. Hot-dispersion

This technology, which is not concerned with contraries removal, can also be used in recovered fibres processing lines. Hot dispersing with low-speed kneaders or high-speed dispergers can be used to disperse residual contaminants such as hot-melt adhesives or specks from varnish particles and toner inks. Some contaminants such as adhesive particles from labels or tapes show little dispersion ability.

Hot dispersion is an efficient treatment for the detachment of residual ink particles in the case of processes involving two or more de-inking loops^[1].

1.5. Bleaching

So-called upgrading treatments can be applied to the pulp, whether de-inked or not. Brightness is often an important concern and bleaching treatments can be applied to the reprocessed pulp. Hydrogen peroxide (oxidative) bleaching and sodium hydrosulfite (or FAS) (reducing) bleaching are the most common treatments used for recovered paper bleaching^[2]. Bleaching restores the initial brightness of cellulosic fibres by destroying chromophores^[3]. This chemical action may also remove undesired chemical substances and microorganisms. Bleaching is in certain cases aimed at colour stripping or destruction of optical brightening agents^[4]. Visual uniformity of the pulp (so-called cleanliness) is also an important quality. As described previously, this can be improved by hot dispersing.

1.6. Other upgrading treatments

1.6.1. Oxygen treatment

This treatment is carried out in a gaseous oxygen environment, at a high temperature and under pressure, with metal chelating agents.

1.6.2. Ozone treatment

Ozone is produced by circulating pure oxygen gas between electrodes at a high voltage. It is a highly reactive gas, which destroys chromophores and micro-organisms. Under certain conditions, colourants and fluorescent whitening agents may be removed^[5].

1.7. Clarification of recirculated water

Process waters are always re-used to a certain extent. The trend is towards more and more closed systems. The drawback is an increased concentration of unwanted substances: dissolved organic and inorganic substances (carbohydrates such as starch and hemicelluloses, salts, colloids etc.), suspended solids (fines, fibres, filler and ink particles etc). Increased values of chemical and biological oxygen demand (resp. COD and BOD), suspended solids and microbiological counts are recorded.

Dissolved air flotation systems are used for the removal of suspended solids. Their efficiency is poor towards colloids (adhesives or polymeric additives arising from recovered papers). A chemical destabilisation using strongly cationic polyelectrolytes will cause coagulation of the colloids, which then may be partially removed in the microflotation cells^[6].

1.8. Process water treatment

Microbial growth is controlled by selected biocides. The aim of so-called anti-slime treatments is to avoid the development of scale (aggregates of microbial colonies) or catalase, an enzyme which is produced by most aerobic micro-organisms for fighting peroxides and free radical metabolites.

The presence of catalase results in hydrogen peroxide decomposition and low brightness gain at the bleaching stage ^[7]. An "absolute" microbiological cleanliness of process waters is unnecessary. A "critical control point" approach shows that most germs which are present in process waters are destroyed at further stages of the process.

References

- [1] **Galland, G.,** "Overview of de-inking technology", Centre Technique du Papier, Document No. 1706, 1995
- ^[2] Carré, B., Galland, G., Vernac. And Suty, H., "The effect of hydrogen peroxide bleaching on ink detachment during pulping and kneading", TAPPI Recycling Symposium, New Orleans, (Feb. 20-23 1995)
- ^[3] **Galland, G. Vernac, Y., Dubreuil, M. and Bourson, L.** "Progress in Bleaching Recovered Paper Pulps", Progress in Paper Recycling, 2(1): 20-30 (Nov. 1992)
- ^[4] **Lachenal D** "Bleaching of secondary fibres basic principles", Progress in Paper Recycling, Vol 4, No. 1, 37-43, (Nov. 1994)
- ^[5] **Kogan J. And Muguet M.,** "Ozone bleaching of de-inked pulp", TAPPI Recycling Symposium, Boston, Proceedings: 237-244, (May 15-18, 1994)
- ^[6] Carré B., Brun, J., Galland, G., "The incidence of the destabilisation of the pulp on the deposition of secondary stickies", 3rd Research Forum on Recycling, Vancouver, Canada (20-22 Nov. 1995)
- ^[7] **Galland, G., Bernard, E. and Vernac, Y.,** (1989): "Recent progress in de-inked pulp bleaching", Pira, Paper & Board Division Conference, Gatwick, Recent developments in wastepaper progressing and use: paper 19 (28 Feb-2 March 1989) and Paper Technology 30 (12): 28-33 (Dec 1989).

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT No. 4

CEPI GUIDE FOR GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICE FOR PAPER AND BOARD FOR FOOD CONTACT (prepared by CEPI - 19.12.2002)

Table of contents

	Page
SECTION I - Scope, general principles, particular aspects	
Scope and field of application General aspects and principles Particular aspects	111
SECTION II - Hazard analysis approach	
Inventory of hazards, suggested means of prevention Manufacturing stages for paper products	
SECTION III - Explanatory note - the paper-making process and glossary of term	S
1. Introduction 2. The manufacturing chain 3. Paper manufacture 4. Glossary of terms	120 120

SECTION I - SCOPE, GENERAL PRINCIPLES, PARTICULAR ASPECTS

1. Scope and field of application

This Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) is a technical document containing recommendations for the guidance of paper and board manufacturers. The recommendations apply to the entire production process of paper and board and cover all fibrous compositions, virgin and/or recycled fibres. It also applies to all other activities which normally take place at the paper or board mill including coating, calendering, slitting, sheeting and other mill-based finishing operations. It does not cover converting operations such as plastic coating, corrugating, lamination and so on. It applies to paper and board as defined by the resolution.

Existing product liability legislation should be considered in order to make sure that due responsibility is taken by paper and board manufacturers for all manufacturing factors as they apply to the product end use. It will be the care of paper and board manufacturers to provide users with appropriate product information.

It shall be the responsibility of the users of the paper and board to inform the manufacturers of intended end use.

The recommendations offer organisational and practical advice on the management of key factors affecting product quality and fitness for purpose, especially safety with respect to food contact. They cover all the production stages from the raw materials order (procurement) and supply to the point where the product is dispatched from the paper manufacturer.

A paper or paperboard material, which the customer has ordered, is thus manufactured according to an agreed quality standard which includes all requirements existing in relevant Directives or regulations or legislation which is applicable for food contact paper and board.

2. General aspects and principles

GMP is based on a quality management system, such as the ISO 9000 series of standards or another, equivalent, recognised scheme and on the relevant principles of a recognised hazard analysis system, such as HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point, see Section II, below). These systems are related one to each other since they have the same principles.

For each stage of production, including the receipt of an order, the procurement of raw materials, the different steps of processing, manufacturing and testing, finishing and shipping of the product, a total control has to cover, for example:

manuals; production instruction documents; specifications for testing; handling, storage, packaging, preservation, product identification and delivery; personal training and commitment, internal auditing; production and quality records.

A high level of housekeeping, in terms of "appropriate level of cleanliness and order", has to be maintained throughout the whole process.

3. Particular aspects

Among the principles of the GMP, the following have to be highlighted:

3.1. Management responsibility

The management has to make a strong commitment to the quality policy and assure that appropriate responsibility and authority is given, understood and applied at each level of the organisation

3.2. Personnel training

All personnel should be made aware of their duties and responsibilities concerning the requirements of the current legislation and of this code of GMP. Their training should be performed and assessed in a suitable manner. New employees will be made aware of food contact manufacturing requirements as part of their induction process. Records of assessments and training received will be maintained.

3.3. Quality system

A quality system has to be installed and maintained in order to assure product conformity to the specified requirements. Procedures have to be implemented to avoid misunderstanding when producing the order.

3.4. Raw materials (pulps and non-fibrous components)

A system has to be implemented to ensure that only raw materials in conformity with the needs of the end product are purchased. Non-fibrous constituents shall be selected according to Technical document No 1 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs'.

Pulps shall comply with the resolution and, where applicable, with the guidelines on recycled fibres.

Only "qualified suppliers" are traded with.

Qualification may be either:

- a) by certification to ISO 9000 (or another recognised system).
- b) by the confidence, consistency and reliability established with a supplier due to the existence of a long-term business relationship backed up by continuing quality assurance tests on the raw material.

All materials from a new supplier or of a new grade must be assessed for suitability for conversion to the final product. If the results are satisfactory, the material is accepted and can be ordered in the future against an agreed specification.

All incoming raw materials should be clearly identified and stored only in specially designated areas. Appropriate cleanliness and hygiene are to be maintained in the raw materials storage areas.

Control upon reception of raw materials is implemented taking into account also the extent of control carried out by the suppliers, and the fact that a registered proof of raw material compliance may be provided upon delivery.

3.5. Process control

The process has to be clearly defined and planned; it has to be demonstrated that the process runs continuously under controlled conditions. Great importance must be given to the control of the process parameters due to the complexity of paper and board technology, particularly to avoid and remove possible contamination in order to fulfil the end product requirements.

Each mill/producer has to identify and keep under control in its own process the critical control points related to the hazard analysis system (see below) and food contact requirements. The microbiological load within the mill should be monitored but testing should be performed only where indicated by the hazard analysis (see below).

3.6. Handling, storage, packaging preservation and delivery

These aspects of the products have to be maintained under control.

It is particularly important that items in stock are well identified and can only be dispatched for an end use that is permitted within the Directives, regulations, and legislation for food contact.

Appropriate cleanliness and hygiene are maintained in the storage areas.

A clear procedure needs to be developed to ensure dispatch of products that meet the agreed quality standards.

3.7. Traceability

An accurate system to enable tracking through the production process from raw materials through to final customer order has to be implemented.

3.8. Labelling

All finished products must be labelled so that production history, including details of raw materials, manufacturing dates, etc. may be traced.

3.9. Testing

Testing and inspection procedures have to be defined, to verify the compliance of the final product with the agreed quality standards and with the Resolution and Guidelines.

3.10. Quality records

The results have to be recorded and filed. Procedures for quality recording have to be defined in order to guarantee the correct identification, collection, filing, and distribution of the quality reports.

3.11. Testing methods

When available, standardised testing methods are preferred (e.g. CEN, ISO, etc.).

3.12. Calibration procedures

Inspection, measuring and test equipment must be regularly maintained and calibrated; records of these activities should be kept.

3.13. Auditing

Procedures should be defined to verify the correct performance of the quality system. These will vary according to the chosen quality scheme.

SECTION II - HAZARD ANALYSIS APPROACH

1. Inventory of hazards, suggested means of prevention

The manufacturing stages of reeled and sheeted articles intended to come into contact with foodstuff are listed, from raw materials to shipping.

The method implemented for the present Guide consists of listing the hazards related to each manufacturing stage using the principles contained in the HACCP method.

For each manufacturing stage, Tables 1 to 5 indicate which hazards may be encountered and the means of prevention.

Possible additional hazards related to specific processes, plants or products have to be inserted directly by each mill.

In Tables 1 to 5, hazards are defined in conformity with the definition given in the note below.

Note:

The HACCP method, as used in food manufacturing and processing, is described in the revised draft Guidelines indicated in Annex II of the document referenced ALINORM 97/13A Revised draft Guidelines for the application of hazards, Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) and system, document which was elaborated by a commission from the international authority Codex Alimentarius. This document gives the following definition of the word "hazard": A biological, chemical or physical agent in, or condition of, food with the potential to cause an adverse health effect. The analysis of hazards through the HACCP method is a procedure consisting of collecting and estimating the information relative to the hazards and to the conditions leading to their presence, in order to identify which hazards and conditions are significant regarding food safety, so that they may be submitted to the HACCP plan mentioned in the standard.

2. Manufacturing stages for paper products

Raw materials

- selection prior to purchase
- transport (delivery to factory)
- reception
- storage
- handling

Fibre preparation process technologies

- de-flaking, de-inking, hot dispersion, etc.

Preparation and introduction of additives

Refining, cleaning, diluting, sheet formation

Drying

Surface treatments

Winding and finishing (calendering, cutting)

Control of finished product

Labelling

Storage of finished products

Shipping

TABLE 1

STAGES	POSSIBLE HAZARDS	SUGGESTED MEANS OF PREVENTION
FIBROUS RAW MATERIALS a) Selection prior to purchase	Contamination from a chemical and/or microbiological source, due to the use of raw materials whose safety has not been determined.	Reference to Technical document No 1 'List of substances used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs'
b) Transport (delivery to factory)	Contamination from a chemical and/or microbiological source, linked with absence of cleanliness (truck, etc.).	Reference to the specifications of both carrier and supplier.
c) Reception, storage, handling	Contamination from a chemical and/or microbiological source at the moment of storage, as a consequence of mixing up grades suitable for food-contact with unsuitable ones.	Separate areas (where relevant), compliance with procedures (quality assurance).

TABLE 2

STAGES	POSSIBLE HAZARDS	SUGGESTED MEANS OF PREVENTION
NON-FIBROUS RAW MATERIALS a) Selection prior to purchase	Contamination from a chemical source, due to the use of raw materials whose safety has not been determined.	Reference to Annex II of the resolution
b) Transport (delivery to factory)	Contamination from a chemical and/or microbiological source, linked with absence of cleanliness (truck, tank, etc.).	Reference to the specifications of both carrier and supplier.
	Labelling error leading to the introduction of incorrect material.	Indication upon order form about the product's technical reference. Definition of requirements upon ordering.
c) Reception, storage, handling	Contamination from a microbiological source, linked with absence of cleanliness.	Appropriate premises. Maintenance of cleanliness of premises (appropriate cleaning, rodent control, etc.).
	Usage error and contamination from a chemical and/or microbiological source, linked with cross contamination in case of bulk storage.	Separate areas (where relevant), compliance with procedures (quality assurance), storage duration and conditions (observance of expiry dates for use).

TABLE 3

STAGES	POSSIBLE HAZARDS	SUGGESTED MEANS OF PREVENTION
	Error about raw materials which may lead to the introduction of inadequate raw materials into the pulper.	Manufacturing specifications
RE-PULPING AND OTHER PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES	Contamination of the pulp from micro-organisms brought by pests.	Maintenance of cleanliness of premises (rodent control, etc.).
	Contamination from a chemical source, linked with production shift (from non-food to food products)	Manufacturing specifications, grade shift procedure.
PREPARATION AND	Inadequacy of physical characteristics and/or possible contamination from a chemical source, linked with concentration error or overdose of hazardous products.	Procedures. Records.
INTRODUCTION OF ADDITIVES	Contamination from micro- organisms as a consequence of microbiological growth of a preparation (e.g. amylaceous glues).	Compliance with procedures. Cleaning of preparation chests. Storage conditions (e.g. temperature). Preventive treatment with biocides.

TABLE 4

STAGES	POSSIBLE HAZARDS	SUGGESTED MEANS OF PREVENTION
DEFINING	Contamination from a microbiological source, linked with	Cleaning procedures.
REFINING, CLEANING, DILUTING, SHEET	absence of cleanliness (chests, circuits).	Underwire water treatment
FORMATION	Contamination from a chemical source, from cleaning agents of clothing.	Where cleaning agent is not on positive list, segregation of cleaning water from other parts of machine is needed
SURFACE TREATMENT	Inadequacy of physical characteristics and/or possible contamination from chemical components as a consequence of a quantity of deposit possibly out of regulatory tolerance, or out of specification.	Compliance with procedures.
	Contamination from micro- organisms, linked with microbiological growth of a preparation.	Compliance with procedures. Cleaning of preparation chests. Storage conditions (e.g. temperature). Preventive treatment with biocides
	Soiling due to condensation or to premises dust fallout onto the reel.	
WINDING AND FINISHING		Appropriate maintenance of premises.
(FOR REELS)		
PALETTISATION (FOR SHEETS)	Contamination from a chemical and/or microbiological source due to the lack of cleanliness of pallets or inappropriate treatment of the wood	
WRAPPING AND	Contamination (toxicological and /or organoleptic) from a chemical	Appropriate maintenance and cleanliness of premises.
PACKAGING	and/or microbiological source due to the lack of cleanliness or lack of integrity or from packaging materials.	Selection of an appropriate packaging material.
PRODUCTION AREAS	Contamination from a chemical source, linked with leakage or residues from cleaning agents.	Restricted stored amount of hazardous cleaning products, or of their residues in production areas.
		Compliance with procedures.
	Contamination from a microbiological source linked with humidity, temperature, and absence of cleanliness of premises (undesirable animals and insects).	Cleaning and sanitation (UV insect control lamps and rodent control)

TABLE 5

STAGES	POSSIBLE HAZARDS	SUGGESTED MEANS OF PREVENTION
VERIFICATION OF FINISHED PRODUCTS	Inadequacy of physical characteristics and/or chemical characteristics possibly out of the regulatory tolerance.	Compliance with procedures, process control, down-grading and identification of products which are out of specification, records. Clear and precise identification of
		samples for laboratory analysis.
LABELLING	Error of identification of paper or batch mix-up leading to the use of a paper unsuitable to the required utilisation.	Compliance with procedures.
STORAGE OF FINISHED PRODUCTS	Degradation of the physical characteristics of paper due to bad storage conditions (humidity, temperature) or to excessive storage duration.	Implementation of appropriate conditioning. Compliance with procedures. Preventive maintenance programme. Maintenance of cleanliness of premises (appropriate cleaning, rodent control).
	Contamination from a biological source such as animals, insects or microorganisms, linked with absence of cleanliness within storage areas.	Compliance with procedures. Maintenance of cleanliness of premises (appropriate cleaning, rodent control).
	Paper identification error, batch mix-up, bad condition of loading and of means of transport, leading to using a paper unsuitable for the required utilisation.	Implementation of specifications regarding transport.
SHIPPING	Contamination from a microbiological source, linked with bad condition and absence of cleanliness of means of transport.	Compliance with procedures.
	Contamination from a chemical source through polluting products from previous transport.	Implementation of specifications regarding transport. Requirement for non transportation of chemicals and odorous products in the vehicles used. Compliance with procedures.

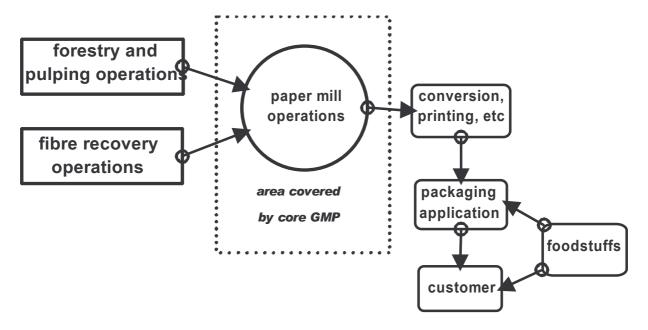
SECTION III - EXPLANATORY NOTE - THE PAPER-MAKING PROCESS AND GLOSSARY OF TERMS

1. Introduction

This note is designed to accompany the Good Manufacturing Practice written for paper and board for food contact. It contains a brief description and schematic diagram of the paper-making process (Figure 2) together with a glossary of terms (Table 6) used in the GMP.

2. The manufacturing chain

The following diagram shows a simplified form of the manufacturing chain from forest to foodstuff.



This shows clearly that the Good Manufacturing Practice covers only a restricted portion of the manufacturing chain. For the purposes of this document, this is referred to as "paper mill operations" and is now described in more detail and illustrated in the schematic diagram shown later. It is important to note that certain paper products are converted within the paper mill and then sold direct to retail outlets. These will be subject to special extensions to the GMP.

3. Paper manufacture (terms in *italics* are found in the glossary)

3.1 Raw Materials

Paper and board is manufactured mainly from pulp which is derived from wood using a variety of mechanical and chemical processes and recovered paper. The mixture used depends upon end use and ranges from 100% virgin pulp through to pulp made from 100% recovered paper. There are speciality areas which also use synthetic fibres, cotton, etc. Pulp is supplied direct from forestry and pulping operations. It is delivered to the paper mill in a dry state in stand-alone mills or in a wet state in mills which are integrated with pulp manufacture. Recovered paper comes from merchants who use collection systems. It may be subject to those treatments designed for recovered papers before being passed to the paper machine. These could include: special pulping, de-inking, bleaching, hot dispersion, washing, oxygen treatment, ozone treatment and enzymatic treatment.

Whatever the source, the *pulp* is passed to a *re-pulping* unit where it is mixed with up to 100 times its weight of water and subjected to violent agitation intended to produce a suspension of individual fibres in water. At this, and subsequent stages, *auxiliary chemicals*, *additives* and *fillers* may be added. The *auxiliary chemicals* and *additives* are usually combined with the fibrous raw materials at levels below 1% - 2%. Typical materials include sizing agents to bond the sheet together, pH control agents, de-watering aids, etc. *Fillers* usually consist of clay, calcium carbonate or titanium dioxide and are added to modify the optical properties of the paper and board or as a fibre substitute.

3.2 Paper machine

The fibrous suspension or *stock* is pumped, via *storage chests*, various types of cleaning equipment and *refiners*, to the paper machine. Here, yet further water is added to produce a fibre suspension of as little as 1 to 10 parts fibre to 1000 parts water and the resulting mixture is passed into a *head-box* which squirts it through a thin slit across the full machine width (typically 2 - 6 m) on to a moving woven *wire* mesh. The water is then removed by a mixture of gravity and suction in a process known as *sheet formation* where the cellulose fibres start to consolidate into a thin mat which is almost recognisable as paper.

This *web* is then lifted from the wire mesh and squeezed between a series of *presses* where its water content is lowered to nearly 50%. It then passes around a series of cast-iron cylinders, heated to temperatures in excess of 130°C, where drying and microbiological decontamination takes place. It is then wound into a full machine width reel at a water content of 5% to 8%. Some papers may also undergo *surface treatments* e.g. sizing, grease-proofing, etc. before the reeling process. Throughout its passage from the *wire* mesh to the reeling operation, the paper *web* is supported on various types of *machine clothing* moving at the same speed.

Samples of paper removed from each machine reel are the subject of quality control testing and verification against the required specifications as part of the *quality system*.

3.3 Finishing, storage and despatch

Full machine width reels are passed into a separate area where they are subjected to further operations. These may be either simple operations where the reel is *slit* into a number of more narrow reels or cut into sheets. In some cases, intermediate processes may be performed such as wrapping, *coating* or *calendering*.

The products of the above operations are labelled and placed in a despatch area to await transport. Again, samples may be taken for quality control purposes and the results of earlier tests will be checked against the inventory to ensure that only approved material goes forward.

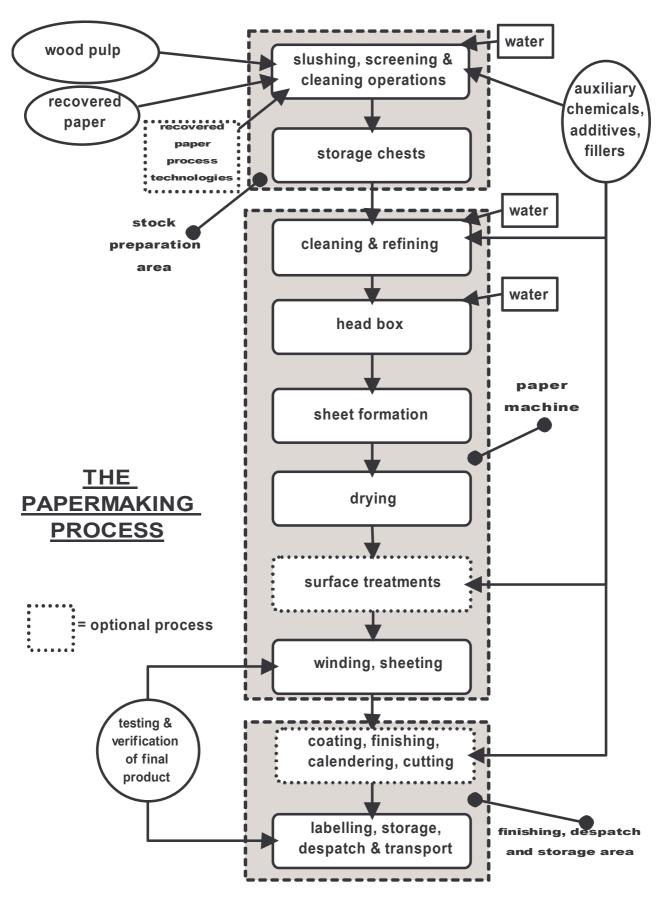


Figure 2

4. Glossary of terms

Additive Substance added to the paper-making process to provide specific

properties of the final paper and board.

Auxiliary chemical A chemical added to a stage of paper-making aimed at improving

the efficiency of a part of the process.

Bleached pulp Pulp which has been subjected to bleaching.

Bleaching Removal or modification to a greater or lesser extent, of wood

resins and coloured components of pulp to improve purity and

brightness.

Calendering Operation carried out on the partially dried paper or board with the

aim of improving the surface finish and printability.

Chemical pulp Cellulose fibres obtained by dissolving and removing the non

cellulose components in wood.

Cleaning A mechanical or hydrodynamic operation to remove unwanted

material from the pulp. Equipment is typically rotating screens or

centrifugal cyclones.

Coating The process of applying to the surface of a paper or board one or

more layers of a liquid suspension containing pigments and binders to form a superior printing surface on the finished product. The materials used may include: pigments (clay, talc, calcium carbonate, etc.), binders (starch, latex, casein, etc.) and auxiliary substances (dispersing agents, insolubilizing agents, water retention agents, etc.). Coating is performed either on the paper machine or as a separate operation which then involves further

drying.

Cutting Dividing one, or simultaneously more than one, web of paper or

board in the cross direction to produce sheets.

De-inking Any process enabling the removal of inks from the fibres. The two

most common types are screening and flotation.

Disintegration The process of converting dry *pulp* into *stock*.

Drying The process of reducing the water content of paper and board after

it has left the *press* section of the paper machine.

Enzymatic Application of biotechnology to the treatment of recycled pulp

treatment* (improvement of characteristics, *de-inking*, etc.).

Finishing All the operations performed at the mill after the paper machine to

prepare the product for shipment (e.g. separate coating, cutting,

winding, wrapping, labelling etc.).

Head box A vessel, the full width of the paper machine, which ejects stock

through a thin slit on to the moving wire mesh.

Hot dispersion* Pulp treatment operated under pressure using steam at a

temperature close to or more than 100°C in order to remove contaminants from the fibres. Normally, an intense, mechanical

disintegration stage is used.

Machine clothing A set of plastic wires and textile felts conveying and carrying paper

through the paper machine

Mechanical pulp Paper-making fibres separated by mechanical means mainly from

wood.

Oxygen treatment * Treatment of the stock made by gaseous oxygen at high

temperature and under pressure.

Ozone treatment * Treatment of the *stock* made by ozone or oxygen/ozone mix.

Paper machine The machine that produces paper or board. There are different

types of paper-machine depending on the *web* forming technology (e.g., four drinier, cylinder, twin wire, single ply, multi-ply, etc.).

Press Two rolls, pressed tightly together, through which the moving web

passes and which removes water by suction and transfer to a

moving textile blanket.

Pulp Material, generally of natural vegetable origin, made ready for use

in paper-making processes by conversion to a mass of individual

fibres.

Pulping Process to convert wood (and other fibrous raw materials) to paper-

making fibres.

Quality System The organisational structure, the procedures, the processes and

the resources that are needed to handle the Quality Management

System).

Recovered paper Paper collected by paper printing and other converting plants and

from other parts of the waste stream which is returned into the

paper-making process by collection and sorting.

Refiner/refining A machine through which paper-making *stock* is pumped before

delivery to the *head-box*. The machine imparts heavy mechanical action to the fibres which modifies their properties in different ways

according to the final properties required.

Re-pulping A process to disintegrate, in water, dry *pulp* or paper for further

processing.

Semi-chemical pulp Pulp obtained by partial removal from the raw material of those

non-cellulosic components that can be removed by chemical

treatment, for example cooking

Sheet formation See web formation.

Sheeting See *cutting*.

Slitting Dividing a *web* of paper or board in the longitudinal direction into

two or more narrower webs.

Special pulping* Pulping with a chemical product (soda, peroxide, etc.).

Stock An aqueous suspension of paper-making *pulp*.

Stock preparation Process steps for conversion of *pulp* to stock. Can consist of

disintegration, adding water, fillers and auxiliary chemicals, diluting,

mixing and mechanically treat the paper-making components.

Storage chest A large vessel for storing *stock* awaiting processing into paper and

board.

additive to the surface of a paper or a board to change certain characteristics e.g. printability, porosity, grease-proofness, etc.

Thermo-mechanical Paper-making *pulp* made by mechanical means in combination with

heating, from various raw materials, but usually wood.

Unbleached pulp Pulp that has not been subjected to bleaching.

Virgin pulp Pulp supplied to a paper mill which contains fibres not used before

in the paper-making process.

Washing* Treatment operated on a *pulp* which is alternately thickened and

diluted and passed through a series of filters with counter-current

flow; the operation is carried out to clean the pulp.

Web The continuous length of paper or board during manufacture or

conversion.

pulp

Web formation In the paper machine, the initial process of forming the web by

physical de-watering of the stock.

Winding Operation of rolling-up a *web* of paper or board.

Wire A closely woven wire mesh, normally made of synthetic fibre, on to

which the paper stock is directed and which then allows the

passage of water away from the moving paper web.

^{*} denotes a process technology that can be applied during various parts of the pulping and paper-making process but, in this context, only applies to the treatment of recovered paper and board

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT No. 5

PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR USERS OF RESOLUTION RESAP (2002) 1 ON PAPER AND BOARD MATERIALS INTENDED TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS Version 2 - 14.11.2007

Table of contents

	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	. 129
2. FIELD OF APPLICATION	. 129
3. VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE	. 130
4. USE OF RECYCLED FIBRES	. 137
5. SPECIAL CASES	. 140
6. FUNCTIONAL BARRIER	. 143
7. GENERAL INFORMATION ON TEST METHODS AND STANDARDS	. 144
8. ABBREVIATIONS	. 145
9 REFERENCES	146

1. INTRODUCTION

The "Practical Guide" is intended for all bodies and persons concerned with the application of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 on paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs and the corresponding technical documents. These bodies and persons are manufacturers and converters of paper and board, food manufacturers and distributors, enforcement authorities, surveillance bodies and certification laboratories.

The document has no legally binding value. It is intended to provide:

- guidance for a correct application of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* and the related technical documents:
- guidelines for checking the compliance of a material or an article;
- explanations to specifications, and background information.

Materials coming into contact with foodstuffs are regulated in EU by the framework Directive 1935/2004/EC, its Amendments and its approximation of the laws of the member states relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. It stipulates that all kinds of materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs "must be manufactured in compliance with good manufacturing practice so that, under their normal or foreseeable conditions of use, they do not transfer their constituents to foodstuffs in quantities which could endanger human health, bring about an unacceptable change in the composition of the foodstuffs or a deterioration in the organoleptic characteristics thereof".

Specifications of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* and the related technical documents are based on these principles.

2. FIELD OF APPLICATION

2.1. Materials and articles covered by Resolution ResAP (2002) 1

Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 covers paper, board and articles made from paper and/or board used for all food contact applications under normal or foreseeable conditions of use including contact with fatty, aqueous or dry foods and for filtering liquids and for high temperature use. Exceptions are expressed in Chapter 2.2.

Paper is sometimes and board is usually made of several layers. An example is corrugated board, where one or several layers of fluting are inserted between layers of linerboard. Another multi-layer product is folding boxboard, where the top and bottom layers may consist of bleached virgin fibres, while the body of the board may be made of recycled fibres. Every paper layer must fulfil the requirements of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1*, unless separated from the food by a functional barrier to migration. Further information on functional barrier is given in Chapter 6.

Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 applies to materials and articles, although major attention is paid to materials. Articles intended for food contact are, for example, packages, coffee filters, adsorbent pads containing a layer of paper or cellulosic fibres, paper labels to be fastened to fruits that will be peeled, moulded fibre articles such as trays for eggs and fruits, filter papers having a grammage below 500 g/m² and disposable tableware.

The manufacturer of articles should consider all auxiliary materials and additives used in the production of the article, such as printing inks, lacquers, adhesives etc. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer or importer of the materials and articles intended for food contact, as well as the persons marketing these materials and articles, to ensure that all elements are in compliance with the Directive 1935/2004/EC.

Many board grades consist of a fibrous layer covered by a so-called mineral coating (the terms mineral coating, pigment coatings and aqueous pigment coating are synonymous). These coatings are within the scope of Resolution AP (2002) 1, although they contain polymeric substances such as binders. Polymeric materials, commonly referred to as plastic pigments, are also used in some cases as pigments in coatings for paper and board. Dispersion coatings, which provide barriers against moisture or fats, are within the scope of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1.

2.2. Materials and articles not covered by the Resolution ResAP (2002) 1

Non-wovens are not classified as paper. They are distinguished from paper in accordance with ISO 9092.

Filtering layers (as specified by BfR XXXVI/1 of 1999-08-01) with a grammage of at least 500 g/m² whose main components are synthetic fibres, though they may also contain some cellulosic fibres.

For the time being there are no regulations dealing with non-wovens or with filtering layers at European level. However, where these materials are used in contact with food, they should comply with the Framework Directive.

Kitchen towels and napkins made from paper are not within the scope of *Resolution ResAP* (2002) 1. A Technical document on paper kitchen towels and napkins has been elaborated and is available.

A plastic layer applied to a material or article made of paper is excluded from the scope of the resolution on paper and board. It should be assessed according to the Directives on plastics materials and articles.

3. VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 states that papers "should be manufactured in accordance with Technical document No. 4 - CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact..."

Good manufacturing practice (GMP) is the basis of internal surveillance and a fundamental part of quality control and product safety assurance. A separate document describing GMP has been elaborated: *Technical document No. 4 – CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact.*

Basic elements of GMP include:

- Availability of production manuals and instructions
- Compliance with specified quality requirements for raw materials
- Appropriate storage and handling conditions
- The application of processes to avoid or remove contamination
- Specification for end-product testing
- Information to ensure traceability and to maintain production records

3.1. Multi-layer materials

Typical examples of multi-layer materials are corrugated board and laminates of papers with other materials such as plastic and/or metal foils.

Unless the presence of a functional barrier to the transfer of substances from the paper layer(s) to foodstuffs can be demonstrated, each paper layer should comply with the specifications of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* and related technical documents but tests need not be carried out for each layer separately. The material is tested as a whole. An example for assessing compliance is as follows:

For a corrugated board consisting of two layers of board and one of fluting, all layers containing recycled fibres:

- Each layer should comply with the specifications of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 and Technical document No. 3 Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs, terms of raw materials, manufacture, use of substances of Technical document No. 1 List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs and the type of foodstuff with which the material will come into contact.
- Where there is a restriction expressed as QM (QMA) or SML, this restriction refers to the whole material and must be assessed in terms of the whole material, not for each individual layer independently.
- Tests for anti-microbial effect and/or sensory tests are done using the whole material.
- Tests to determine compliance with the specific requirements for substances listed in Table 2 of *Technical document No. 3* should be carried out on the whole material.
- Adhesives and other possible auxiliary substances should be assessed as well.

Where a layer in a multi-layer material has been shown to act as a functional barrier to transfer, only the paper layers on the food contact side of the barrier layer need to comply with the specifications of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* and related technical documents. Migration testing can be carried out as described later because the presence of the functional barrier will prevent transfer from the layers behind the barrier.

3.2. Verification of compliance with specifications of Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

3.2.1. Origin of SML and QM (QMA) restrictions

In Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs for some substances SML restrictions are laid down. The values of SML are identical to those established for the same substance in EU Directive 90/128/EEC and amendments relating to plastics materials and articles. These values were based on the restrictions laid down by SCF/EFSA on the basis of available toxicological documentation. It is recognised that the toxicological assessments carried out by the SCF/EFSA are based on data supplied for evaluation of the use of substances in the manufacture of plastics materials and articles and that they may not be directly applicable for paper and board. However, in the absence of data more relevant to the use of these substances in paper and board, it would appear prudent to adopt these restrictions.

The SML restrictions are also expressed on a QM (QMA) basis in the List. The restriction as QM (QMA) has been derived from the SML restriction by applying the SCF/EFSA convention of 6 dm² of material coming into contact with 1 kg of foodstuff and assuming 100% migration.

For example, for a substance with an SML restriction of 1 mg/kg food, the restriction expressed as QMA is 0.17 mg/dm² paper and board.

For situations where scientific data is established for the SML/QMA ratio which occurs under normal or foreseeable conditions of use, it is possible to apply the true transfer value which applies to the case in question to derive the QMA value from the SML restriction for compliance testing. For example, if the SML/QMA ratio is established as being 0.1, then, for an SML restriction of 1 mg/kg, the QMA value to be applied is 1.7 mg/dm², taking into account the conventional SCF/EFSA contact conditions.

3.2.2. Calculating QMA for contact not corresponding to the SCF conventional ratio

The conventional ratio of 6 dm² of paper in contact with 1 kg of food adopted for plastics is not always realistic for many uses of paper. The QM (QMA) restriction to be applied under normal or foreseeable conditions of use is calculated in accordance with the formula given in Technical document No. 2 – Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

3.2.3. Restrictions expressed as QM (QMA)

Testing for compliance of a substance with a restriction expressed as QM (QMA) may be done either by calculation or by analysing paper and board to determine the total amount of the substance in the paper.

Determining compliance by calculation

For determination of compliance with the QM (QMA) restriction by calculation it is necessary to know the mass of the substance used in manufacture and the area of paper manufactured using this substance. If a worst-case assumption is made that all the substance is incorporated into the paper, and calculations show that the QM (QMA) is not exceeded, then the material can be deemed to be in compliance for that substance.

If calculation using this worst-case assumption indicates that the QM (QMA) restriction is exceeded, but it is known that not all the substance will be incorporated into the paper, further calculations and/or analysis will need to be carried out. Such calculations shall be based on scientific evidence and/or experimental studies of the percentage incorporation of the substance into the finished paper.

Determining compliance by analysis

It is important to note that testing for compliance with a QM (QMA) restriction by analysis should determine the total concentration of the substance in the paper. The analytical method used to determine compliance will depend on the substance under consideration. For some substances, it may be possible to measure the substance *in situ*, for example by X-ray fluorescence. Where this is not possible, it will be necessary to separate the substance from the paper matrix. This may be done by extracting the substance from the paper, or by degrading the paper matrix, leaving the substance behind, for example by ashing. If extraction is carried out, extraction conditions must be selected such that as close as possible to 100% of the substance is extracted. If it is not possible to extract all of the substance, the percentage extraction should be determined in order that the total concentration of substance in the paper can be determined. If the paper matrix is degraded, degradation conditions should be selected such that the substance under examination is not degraded or volatilised or otherwise lost through the degradation process.

Expressing values calculated on mass per mass basis as mass per area

Paper manufacturers typically express content of substances in paper in mass per mass units, for example as milligrams per kilogram of paper (mg/kg). The following formula can be used to convert a calculated or analytically determined value in mg/kg to a mass per area basis (milligrams per square decimetre), so that it can be compared with the applicable QMA restriction (which is expressed as milligrams per square decimetre):

$$V_A (mg/dm^2) = \frac{V_M \bullet A}{100 \bullet 1000}$$

where:

 V_A is the calculated or analytically determined value expressed as mass of substance per unit area of paper (mg/dm²)

 V_{M} is the calculated or analytically determined value expressed as mass of substance per unit mass of paper (mg/kg)

A is the grammage of the paper, expressed as grams per square metre (g/m²).

Concept of QMA restrictions

The concept of QMA has been adopted for reasons of harmonisation between specifications laid down in *Resolution ResAP* (2002) 1 and related technical documents and in EU Directives.

QMA is a restriction which is expressed in mg (of substance) in the material or article per 6 dm² (of surface in contact with food). This restriction is often used in the SCF/EFSA opinion instead of SML (mg per kg of food) where for the substances under examination a method of analysis is not available. In this specific case it is assumed that the substance migrates 100% and that 1 kg of food is contact with 6 dm² of the material or article.

3.2.4. Restrictions expressed as SML

Testing for compliance with the SML restrictions laid down in *Technical document No. 1 - List* of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs, should be carried out by migration testing, using the conventional conditions. However, in order to determine compliance with the SML restrictions laid down in *Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the* manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs, extraction tests could be used if, on the basis of scientific evidence, the results obtained using these tests are at least equal to those obtained by migration testing using the conventional EU test simulants or foodstuffs.

3.2.5. Verification of compliance with restrictions (QM, QMA, SML)

When testing a material for compliance with restrictions there are two possibilities: testing for compliance with the QM (QMA) restriction for a substance or testing for compliance with the SML restriction.

In general, it is envisaged that it is likely to be simpler to test for compliance with the QM (QMA) restriction for a substance, rather than to test for compliance with the SML restriction for that substance. It also may be possible to test for compliance with a QM (QMA) restriction by

calculation. Even if it is not possible to test for compliance by calculation, it is likely to be relatively simple to carry out an analysis to determine the total amount of substance in the paper (QM).

When the test for compliance with an SML restriction is based on the determination of QM (QMA), complete transfer of the substance must be assumed (worst case principle). It is not probable that a substance will transfer completely from a packaging material to a foodstuff in reality, but as the relation SML/QMA is unknown, complete transfer must be assumed.

There will also be materials for which testing for compliance with the QM (QMA) restriction by calculation or by analysis indicates that the QM (QMA) restriction will be exceeded. In such a situation, testing for compliance with the SML restriction should be carried out, if such a restriction exists.

There are two possibilities for testing for compliance with a restriction expressed as SML: migration testing or extraction testing.

Migration tests should be designed such that they mimic the contact conditions, which will occur under normal or foreseeable conditions of use as closely as possible. Tests can either be carried out using foodstuffs or using so-called 'simulants', which are intended to mimic foodstuffs.

It should be borne in mind that migration testing for paper and board using a liquid simulant often is difficult or impossible due to the penetration of the simulant. In this case a more appropriate test, which might be an extraction test, if adequately designed, could be used.

Extraction tests use solvents in place of foodstuffs. Extraction tests should be designed such that the results using these tests are equal or higher than those obtained by migration testing.

If for testing compliance using a simulant indicates that the SML restriction is exceeded, testing can be carried out with foodstuffs of the type which will used in contact with the material in actual or foreseeable use.

It should be borne in mind that there are no limits set for overall migration for paper, and there is, therefore, no requirement that such a test be carried out.

The reader should observe that QM (QMA) is expressed as milligrams per square decimetre or kilogram of paper, whereas SML is expressed as milligrams per kilogram of food or food simulant.

3.2.5.1. Migration testing

Migration tests should be designed such that they mimic the contact conditions which will occur under normal or foreseeable conditions of use as closely as possible. Tests can either be carried out using foodstuffs or using so-called 'simulants' which are intended to mimic foodstuffs.

Technical document No. 2 - Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs specifies time, temperature and simulants for testing. Further guidance on simulants, substitute test media and exposure conditions can be obtained in this Practical Guide.

Food has been divided into the following categories: aqueous, alcoholic, fatty and dry, non-fatty food (see *Technical document No. 2*). Wherever possible the tests should be done with the real foodstuffs, however very often it will be necessary to use simulants. The recommended procedure depends on the nature of the foodstuff as follows:

Contact with fats and oil

The recommended test simulant is olive oil (or recognised alternative fatty simulants). Alternatively, testing can be carried out with the actual foodstuff. If contact in actual use will only be with one side of the paper, then migration tests should be carried out using the food contact side.

Contact with solid fatty foods with a low-medium moisture content with fat on the surface

Under EU Directives for plastics, for these types of food with fat on the surface, the designated test simulant is olive oil (or a recognised alternative fatty food simulant or test medium).

Testing with olive oil may not be appropriate for testing these materials for technical reasons. Such reasons could include situations where there is complete penetration of the material when testing with olive oil but where this penetration does not occur in actual use of the material. In these circumstances, testing should be carried out using foodstuffs or with a more appropriate test medium. There is currently no generally recognised alternative simulant available for testing paper contacting these types of food, although studies are underway in Europe to develop suitable test protocols. In the absence of alternative recognised tests, it is suggested that materials are tested using extraction tests.

Contact with dry, non-fatty foods

Under EU Directives for plastics, testing is not required for materials and articles contacting dry foods. However, there is evidence to indicate that there can be transfer of substances from paper to foods and hence testing is required for paper contacting dry non-fatty foods. Testing should be carried out using foods or using modified polyphenylene oxide (MPPO) as food simulant as stated in *Technical document No. 2 - Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs*.

It may be worth stating, that the food types as given in *Technical document No. 3 - Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs are only used for the description of the processing and additional requirements but not for the testing of compliance with the end-product requirements.*

3.2.5.2. Testing by extraction

Extraction tests can be used in place of migration testing to determine compliance with SML restrictions provided it can be shown that the extraction tests used give values equal to or greater than those obtained by migration testing.

The extraction medium should be selected taking into account the type of foodstuff and the substance being tested for. See Directive 85/572/EEC.

For paper coming into contact with aqueous foods, a recommended extraction solvent is water, either cold or hot depending on the contact conditions in use.

3.3. Verification of compliance with specifications of Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 and Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

3.3.1. Anti-microbial effect

Many paper manufacturers add biocides into the water circulation of the paper mill in order to avoid formation of microbial slime growth. Biocides are intended to act on microbial growth during the paper-making process and are not intended to be present in the finished paper. Substances which have an anti-microbial effect on foodstuffs should not be released.

Raw materials and auxiliaries for the production of paper and board sometimes contain biocides which can be transferred to the end product. An anti-microbial effect caused by these biocides also has to be avoided.

A CEN standard has been published for the study of possible release of anti-microbial substances.

3.3.2. Dioxins

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) are halogenated aromatic compounds that have been identified as contaminants in almost every component of the global ecosystem. They are, for example, formed during the bleaching of pulp with chlorine. Consequently the European pulp manufacturers have discontinued bleaching with elemental chlorine. This has resulted in very low contents of dioxins in European paper.

Worst-case calculations indicate that even if there were to be 100% migration into food, dioxin levels contributed by paper intended for food contact would be considerably below the t-TDI (temporary tolerable daily intake) value for dioxins (1 pg/kg bw) recently proposed by the SCF/EFSA.

Therefore the Committee of experts decided not to include any specific limit for dioxins in the resolution. Instead there is a requirement for the manufacturer to choose raw materials and processes in such a way as to make sure that the content of dioxin is as low as possible.

3.3.3. Cadmium, lead and mercury

The restrictions on cadmium, lead and mercury in *Resolution ResAP* (2002) 1 have been derived from guideline levels of *Resolution AP* (96) 4 on maximum and guideline levels and source-directed measures aimed at reducing the contamination of food by lead, cadmium and mercury and are based on toxicological assessment, applying the conventional ratio of 6 dm² of material coming into contact with 1 kg of food and assuming 100 % migration. For other ratios of paper area to mass of food (see para 6 in *Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs*) to determine the QMA value applicable to the specific case should be determined. There is no restriction indicated for Cr⁺⁶, as this would be reduced during paper manufacture, and can therefore never be identified in a paper or paper product.

Testing for cadmium, lead and mercury is not required for paper intended for contact with dry, non-fatty food. For fatty and/or aqueous foods, testing is performed from a water extract, unless the paper is intended for contact with acidic products, such as fruit juice. In this case 3% acetic acid is used as solvent.

CEN has published standards for hot and cold water extraction and ENs to determine cadmium, lead and mercury.

3.3.4. Pentachlorophenol and polychlorinated biphenyls

Pentachlorophenol (PCP) is a widely spread, possibly carcinogenic contaminant. PCP was used in the past as a timber preservative and traces can sometimes be found in paper. It is now forbidden in products within the EU, although it may still be present in raw materials imported from elsewhere.

Results of a survey in the UK showed that PCP in paper does not readily migrate into foods. The QM restriction of 0.15 mg/kg of paper should, therefore, provide an acceptable purity requirement. The determination is based on extraction with water in the EN standard.

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were used in the past in the manufacture of carbonless copy paper. PCBs are no longer used for this purpose and, hence, modern day carbonless copy paper does not contain these substances. There is, however, the possibility that archived papers may contain copy paper containing PCBs. Hence, large batches of archived papers - if they contain PCB - should not be used as a source for recycled fibres. An EN for determining PCB is available.

Because there is evidence to indicate that PCBs in paper are no longer a major problem, no restriction is specified in the Resolution for these substances.

3.3.5. Sensory (organoleptic) characteristics

The main sensory properties of a foodstuff are odour and taste. It is not usual that a material in contact with food influences the odour of the foodstuff, though the material itself might have an odour. An odorous food packaging material has no market. Thus, the market is "self-regulating" as regards odour of a material intended for food contact.

The taste of a foodstuff is easily affected by surrounding materials. Unsuitable printing inks or varnishes on the outer surface of a board may transfer constituents to the content of the package causing an unpleasant change in the taste of the foodstuff. The storage conditions of a paper or board can cause transfer of taint. The terms 'taint' and 'off-flavour' are both used to indicate a deterioration in the taste of a foodstuff.

An EN method for testing sensory characteristics is available.

3.3.6. Microbiological quality

Resolution ResAP (2002) 1 states that materials and articles should be of suitable microbiological quality, taking into account the intended end-use of the material. The microbiological properties of the end product, i.e. the paper, are usually good, as sheet making and drying on the paper machine reduces the level of microbiological contamination significantly. When assessing the microbiological quality of a paper it is, therefore, important to consider the nature of the food to be packed, its microbiological load and the potential for the paper to influence this load.

4. USE OF RECYCLED FIBRES

Basic elements, which are particularly important for the production of paper and board made from recycled fibres intended to come into contact with foodstuffs, are covered in Chapters 3, 5 and 6 of Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

Furthermore see also *Technical document No. 4 – CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact.*

4.1. General aspects

Recycled fibres are used to a great extent in many paper grades, such as newsprint, tissue and corrugated board. They are also used in some paper grades intended for food contact, mostly as inner layers in multi-layer materials intended for packing of dry, non-fatty food. A major volume of recycled fibres originates from recovered paper that has not been deinked, and sometimes can be identified by its typical greyish colour. Deinked recycled fibres are, however, very difficult to distinguish from virgin fibres, if at all.

Tests on end products are necessary where there are actual or potential risks to health. These risks depend on the nature of the recovered paper, the effectiveness and purpose of recycling treatments and the nature of the contact with foodstuffs for the end-product. All of these elements are combined with the requirements in Chapter 6 of Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs and tied to each other in a matrix (Table 3 in Technical document No. 3). Descriptions of process technologies given in Technical document No. 3 provide flexibility to take account of mill-specific circumstances. They are given as examples but other processes or combination of processes may be used provided that the end product fulfils the requirements of Chapter 6 of Technical document No. 3. The purpose of these processes is to reduce or eliminate the presence of contaminants in the finished product and to fulfil the requirements set in Chapter 6 of Technical document No. 3. Manufacturers of paper containing recycled fibres shall be able to produce documentation on the origin of the recycled fibres (the kind of recovered paper that has been used), the main features of the cleaning process, and the results of analyses. It is in the responsibility of industry to demonstrate through Good manufacturing practice (see Technical document No. 4 – CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact) that the end product meets the requirements of Art. 2 of Council Directive 1935/2004/EC. More details are given in Chapter 5 and Appendix 1 of Technical document No. 3.

4.2. Recovered paper collecting system

Details of collecting recovered paper and the main sources of recovered paper in Western Europe can be found in CEPI annual reports.

Further details on quality control at mill entry are given in *Technical document No. 4 – CEPI Guide for good manufacturing practice for paper and board for food contact.*

4.3. Verification of compliance with end product requirements

Analytical methods to be used for testing for compliance with end product requirements are set out in *Technical document No. 2 – Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.*

4.3.1. Contact with food to be washed, shelled or peeled

The tests listed in Chapter 6, Table 2 "Specific requirements" and set out in *Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs are not required.*

4.3.2. Contact with dry, non-fatty food

<u>Diisopropylnaphthalenes (DIPNs)</u>. The main source is recovered carbonless copy paper, where DIPNs are used as solvents. Several researchers have shown that many paper grades based on recycled fibres contained significant amounts of DIPNs, and that DIPNs migrated readily, even into dry food and through an air space. The toxicology of DIPNs has not yet been fully evaluated, but the toxicological studies showed no reason to set a limit for the DIPN content. *Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs)* state, by way of precaution, that levels in paper should be kept as low as reasonably achievable.

<u>Partially hydrogenated terphenyls (HTP)</u> also originate from carbonless copy paper and can be found in recovered paper. As a matter of prudence, <u>Technical document No. 3</u> – <u>Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs state that levels in paper should be kept as low as reasonably achievable.</u>

<u>Phthalates</u> are ubiquitous in the environment due to their widespread use in various products and their slow degradation. They can enter food packaging as additives in adhesives and in printing inks and varnish. Although printing inks are not in direct contact with food, it has been shown that the plasticisers they contain can migrate into food through the packaging material or during storage of reels and bales (set-off phenomenon). Phthalates classified as "Toxic" under the 28th Amendment of Dangerous Substances Directive 67/548/EEC are excluded from printing inks (CEPE exclusion list, September 2001, Selection Criteria A). The usage of phthalates has been significantly declining since a number of years.

The SCF has established a TDI for some phthalates and the limits are given in EU Directive 90/128/EEC or Synoptic Document. The indicated TDI-values should be converted to SMLs using the convention TDI x 60 [kg bodyweight/kg food] = SML (TDI is expressed as mass per mass of body weight, and SML as mass per mass of food).

Volatile <u>solvents</u> originate from gravure printing. *Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs* recommend that solvents should be reduced to the lowest possible levels in the finished product.

<u>Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs).</u> Some PAHs are suspected carcinogens. They occur sometimes as contaminants in, for example, printing inks oils. Under the selection criteria of the CEPE exclusion list, since years, printing inks do not contain mineral oils or any other hydrocarbon substances which are classified as "Toxic" under the Dangerous Substances Directive 67/546/EEC.

<u>Benzophenone</u> can be present in paper from the use of UV-cure inks and varnishes, where it is commonly used as a photo initiator. EU Directives for plastics list an SML of 0.6 mg/kg food for benzophenone.

4.3.3. Contact with fatty and/or aqueous food

In addition to the above analyses the following are recommended:

Michler's ketone (4,4'-bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone). This substance, which is a suspect carcinogen, has seldom been found in paper. It was used in the past as a photo initiator in UV-cured inks but its use in printing inks for food contact materials is now prohibited in Europe. Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

recommend that the migration of this substance shall not be detectable when measured by a method with a limit of detection of 0.01 mg/kg of food.

<u>4,4-Bis(diethylamino)benzophenone (DEAB)</u> originates also from UV cured printing inks. For specifications and analysis, see Michler's ketone.

<u>Primary aromatic amines</u> can originate from printing inks. The limit given in *Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs refers to the sum of the listed amines. A list of those aromatic amines that are of toxicological concern is given in the 19th amendment of EU Directive 76/769/EEC (2202/61/EC). Due to the ban in 2002/61/EC these substances will disappear.*

Fluorescent whitening agents (FWAs) are added to many paper grades in order to improve the apparent brightness of the paper. In the USA and some European countries only a restricted number of FWAs are allowed in materials in contact with fatty or aqueous food. FWAs are listed in *Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs*, but migration should be not detectable. As the major part of recovered paper contains FWAs, it is highly probable that paper made of recycled fibres will contain these substances.

EN 648 specifies the test method for FWAs. The migration of optical brighteners is estimated visually and noted on a scale from 1 (strong migration) to 5 (no migration). This easurement should be regarded as a yes/no test: if the mark is 5, there is no migration and the material can be used in contact with fatty and/or aqueous food. If a value of 4 or lower is obtained, there is migration and the material is not in compliance.

Certain <u>azo compounds</u> form carcinogenic aromatic amines by cleavage of the azo group(s). Azo compounds originate from printing inks. The analytical procedure comprises cleaving of the azo group(s) and determination of the released amines. If the banned amines (see 2002/61/EC, the 19th amendment of EU Directive 76/769/EEC) are found at a content exceeding 0.1 mg/kg paper, the limit set for azo compounds is exceeded. The limit in *Technical document No. 3 – Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs* refer to the sum of the listed amines. Due to the ban in 2002/61/EC these substances will disappear.

The analytical procedure is given in BfR's *Untersuchung von Bedarfsgegenstände*, which also contains the list of the banned amines. The method is intended for the analysis of textiles, but it is also may be applicable to paper. It cannot be used for the estimation of migration into food.

4.3.4. Toxicological tests

The use of toxicological tests and test conditions will be evaluated and they may be recommended in the future, based on new developments and results in this field. A project to develop and to validate toxicological tests for paper and board was being funded under the Fifth Framework programme of the EU (Biosafepaper).

5. SPECIAL CASES

5.1. General considerations

Testing of materials and articles used in more specialised situations is covered in this chapter. These specialised uses include paper and board used in microwave and

conventional ovens; paper used in contact with frozen foods; filter papers; disposable tableware; adsorbent pads.

In general, diffusion (migration) of a substance increases linearly with the square root of time. Strictly, this applies only when the content of migrant and the mass of the foodstuff are infinite, but the rule can be applied in most practical cases when an article is in contact with a foodstuff. Diffusion also doubles with each 10°C increase of temperature. Consequently, short time tests at high temperatures are more severe than long time tests at low temperature (2 hours at 70°C would be more severe than 24 h at 40°C).

For the time being, migration from fibrous materials cannot be estimated by current diffusion models, though some work is being done in this direction. This is due to the heterogeneous and very complex structure of paper and board.

Where no specific test conditions are given for a specific situation, refer to *Technical* document No. 2 - Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs for selection of simulants and test conditions.

5.2. Use at high temperature

Ovenable boards are used for purposes such as packing ready-cooked meals that are heated at home in either microwave or conventional ovens. They are differentiated from baking papers by their generally lower temperature of use and by the fact that they do not contact fatty foods directly, although they may be used in the heating of fatty foods when they are separated from the food by a plastic layer.

Baking paper can be used in contact with fatty foods at high temperatures. Test conditions for baking papers intended for general household use are given in *Technical document No. 2* – *Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs*. EU Directives for plastics should be consulted for test conditions applicable for more specific uses.

When testing ovenable paper and baking paper, degradation products formed at high temperatures should be taken into account in testing. For further details see *Technical document No. 2.*

If migration testing is carried out for paper intended for contact with hot, aqueous liquids, such as tea bags, coffee filters and cooking pouches the appropriate conditions (time, temperature and ratio of paper to liquid) should be chosen taking into account the intended use of the material.

If extraction testing is carried out to determine compliance, hot water extracts should be prepared.

5.3. Filters and filtering layers

The procedures to be followed when filters made of paper are examined, are described in *Technical document No. 2 – Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.* The procedure is not based on scientific study but, in the absence of suitable data, is pragmatic and reflects what happens in real use.

Filtering layers are not within the scope of the resolution. The reader may find it useful to consult BfR XXXVI/1, where testing instructions can be found.

5.4. Disposable tableware

Contact with fatty and/or aqueous food is foreseeable, and contact temperatures must be considered from +4 °C up to 80 °C.

For paper beakers used for hot beverages, testing should be carried out for 1 h at 70°C. Where paper beakers are used for acidic juices, 3% (w/v) acetic acid should be used as a test simulant.

In principle, paper plates should be tested by filling with a foodstuff or simulant but, because of technical difficulties, extraction tests may be more appropriate. Isooctane [and 95% v/v ethanol] shall be used as extraction solvents for tableware contacting fatty foods; testing for 0.5 h at 60°C.

5.5. Contact only with food to be washed, shelled or peeled

For materials intended for contact only with foodstuffs to be washed, shelled or peeled, such as potatoes and apples, the tests listed in Chapter 6 of Table 2 of *Technical document No. 3* – *Guidelines on paper and board materials and articles, made from recycled fibres, intended to come into contact with foodstuffs* are not required. The general requirements of *Resolution ResAP (2002) 1* and of *Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs* are valid. Consequently, tests are to be made for pentachlorophenol, for release of anti-microbial agents and for substances restricted in *Technical document No. 1*, if these have been added during manufacture of the material. The same rules apply to moulded fibre products intended, for example, for eggs.

Typical foodstuffs which are washed, shelled or peeled before eating are for example citrus fruits, vegetables and peanuts.

5.6. Packages for frozen food

Frozen food that is fatty and/or aqueous is considered as dry, non-fatty food, provided that the food is not defrosted in contact with paper or board. Consequently, MPPO is a suitable food simulant for this application. Some examples of conditions for migration testing are given below.

If the package will not be heated together with the content, as for example when berries are frozen, and there is no hot fill, 10 days at 5°C are the appropriate conditions for migration testing.

A package may be filled with warm food at 60°C, for example a soup, then rapidly frozen and stored for a long period, and finally heated for 30 minutes to 70°C in the pack. This package should be tested for 1 hour at 70°C, only. Any transfer occurring during filling and frozen storage should be covered by the test conditions proposed. In this case, fatty food simulants (or alternative simulants or test media) are appropriate for migration testing.

5.7. Vegetable parchment and greaseproof paper

Vegetable parchment is a paper that has been modified by the action of sulphuric acid. This treatment gives it a high degree of resistance to penetration by organic liquids generally, and particularly fats, oils and greases (ISO 4046-4).

Greaseproof paper is a paper that has a high resistance to penetration by grease or fats.

This resistance is obtained by intensive mechanical treatment during stock preparation.

There are also paper and board grades on the market which have been treated with fluorinated agents to provide grease and oil resistance. Substances used as grease-proofing agents are typically perfluoroalkyl phosphate esters or amine salts.

Vegetable parchment and greaseproof are intended for contact with fatty and/or aqueous food. No specific test conditions are given.

5.8. Absorbent pads

The perforated plastic in contact with the food is not a functional barrier. Consequently, for adsorbent pads containing cellulosic fibres, the fibrous layer should fulfil the specifications of *Resolution* ResAP (2002) 1 and the related technical documents for materials in contact with fatty and/or aqueous food.

6. FUNCTIONAL BARRIER

The efficiency of a functional barrier is defined by a concentration of no concern (an accepted value) in a food or a food simulant as an end parameter. For all materials, there will be a time period where the material acts as a barrier to transfer of substances from other layers behind the barrier or from the environment. However, for some materials, there will come a time at which substances pass across the barrier and into the food. The time elapsed between the substances coming into contact with the barrier material and the time at which the concentration of no concern is exceeded in the food is the time for which that material acts as a functional barrier. For most materials, the time at which substances come into contact with the barrier is at manufacture or during converting processes (e.g. printing, application of adhesives etc.) Hence the start time for a barrier material can be considered as manufacture or converting, not just when the food is actually packaged in the material.

The full applicability of the functional barrier concept is limited currently by the lack of agreement concerning the level for a concentration of no concern and the lack of agreed methods to test whether or not materials act as functional barriers. To some extent, development of definitive methods is dependent upon the agreement of a level for a concentration of no concern.

Thus, for the time being, the usefulness of the functional barrier concept is generally restricted to substances included in *Technical document No. 1 - List of substances to be used in the manufacture of paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs and to other substances for which information is available concerning their toxicology. For a substance on the list with an SML restriction, a material acts as a functional barrier for the time over which the material prevents transfer to food exceeding the SML restriction for that substance. The concept cannot currently be applied to substances for which no toxicological information is available.*

The following discussions on barrier properties refer specifically to transfer of organic substances.

The barrier properties are influenced by the following factors:

Factors enhancing barrier properties Factors impairing barrier properties

Contact conditions

Low temperature Short time

High temperature Long time

Material properties

Thick barrier material
High resistance to diffusion
Inertness to food
Inertness to external factors
Continuous layer

Low resistance to diffusion Interaction (penetration) with food Interaction with external factors Discontinuous layer, (pinholes, cracks)

Thin barrier material

Restricted substances

Low concentration in layers behind the barrier

High concentration in layers behind the barrier

Low mobility, high molecular weight of contaminants in layers behind the barrier

High mobility, low molecular weight of contaminants in layers behind the barrier

The best barrier materials will be impermeable so as to prevent diffusion. Metal foils are the most effective barriers provided they are not damaged or too thin. They should, however, not be placed in direct contact with acidic foods because of corrosion problems.

Various plastics can act as barriers but they are not totally impermeable. Thus they will generally not have as long a barrier effect as totally impermeable materials. Metallised plastics layers can act as barriers but are not as effective as continuous foil layers.

Some plastics, whilst not being totally impermeable, do delay transfer of organic substances significantly. Examples of such materials are polyvinylidene chloride, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene terephthalate and polyethylene napthenate. Polyolefins generally do not delay transfer of organic substances as significantly.

Paper generally has a high permeability and will not generally form an effective barrier to migration where substances which can transfer across an air space are present.

An air gap could act as a barrier provided that the layer behind the barrier is low in volatile substances and contact between the food is minimal and the packaging is not subjected to high temperature.

The effectiveness of foil and other barrier layers is reduced if the layer is not continuous. A standard procedure for the detection of pinholes in a plastic layer on a paper material was developed by CEN.

A recognised procedure to demonstrate that an inner layer is a functional barrier would be welcome. As regards plastics, work is in progress to develop mathematical means based on kinetic studies in order to find out whether a functional barrier can be deemed to exist. Diffusion mechanisms are different in porous materials like paper, and other ways might be needed to study barrier properties.

7. GENERAL INFORMATION ON TEST METHODS AND STANDARDS

The Council of Europe and the EU Commission do not normally issue resolutions or directives in the field of methods of analysis. The progress in this area is so rapid that any method may be considered obsolete after a limited number of years. However, there is a need to provide guidance to analysts who carry out testing to ensure compliance, e.g. enforcement authorities, industry, retailers and certification laboratories.

It is recommended that internationally recognised and validated methods of analysis are

applied. For the purpose of this document this includes methods recognised by the following bodies:

Council of Europe or European Commission;

CEN; ISO.

References to the test methods can be found in *Technical document No. 2 – Guidelines on test conditions and methods of analysis for paper and board materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.*

If such a method does not currently exist, an analytical method with appropriate performance characteristics (accuracy and precision) at the specified limit may be used.

8. ABBREVIATIONS

BfR Bundesinstitut für Risikobewertung (Federal institute for risk evaluation)

CEN Comité Européen de Normalisation (European Standardisation

Organisation)

CEPE European Council of Paint, Printing Inks and Artists' Colours Industry

CEPI Confederation of European Paper Industries

CoE Council of Europe

DIS Draft International Standard

EC European Commission

EN European Standard

FWA Fluorescent Whitening Agent

GMP Good Manufacturing Practice

HACCP Hazard Analysis of Critical Control Points

ISO International Standardisation Organisation

MAFF Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (UK)

MPPO Modified polyphenylene oxide (for example Tenax)

QM Maximum quantity of substance in finished product

QMA Maximum quantity of substance in finished product based on area

SCF/EFSA EU Scientific Committee for Food / European Food Safety Authority

SML Specific Migration Limit

TDI Tolerable Daily Intake

9. REFERENCES

General

EC: Food Contact Materials. Practical Guide.

http://cpf.jrc.it/webpack/

EC: Food Contact Materials. Notes for Guidance. Commission Explanatory Guidance for migration testing.

http://cpf.jrc.it/webpack/

Bundesinstitut für gesundheitlichen Verbraucherschutz und Veterinärmedizin (BGVV). Empfehlung XXXVI.

Nonwoven

ISO 9092.1988. Textiles - Nonwoven - Definition

Filtering layers

Gesundheitliche Beurteilung von Kunststoffen im Rahmen des Lebensmittel- und Bedarfgegenständegesetzes. 200. Mitteilung. XXXVI/I. Koch- und Heissfilterpapiere und Filterschichten. Stand 01.08.1999.

Cadmium, lead and mercury

Knezevic, G.: Migration von Metallspuren aus Papier, Karton und Pappe in Prüflebensmittel. Verpackungs-Rundschau, **39** (1988), 67-68.

Sipiläinen-Malm, T. et al.: Purity of fibre-based materials. Food Addit. and Contam. **14**:6-7 (1997), 695-703.

Derra,R.: Karton aus recyclierten Fasern für Lebensmittelverpackungen. Wochenbl. Papierfabrikation **124**:5 (1996), 195-197.

DIPNs

Sturaro, A. et al.: Food contamination by diisopropylnaphtalenes from cardboard packages. Int. J. Food Sci. and Technol. **29**:5 (1994), 593-603.

Boccacci Mariani, M., Chiacchierini, E., Gesumundo, C.: Potential migration of Diisopropyl naphthalenes from recycled paperboard packaging into dry foods. Food Addit. and Contam. **16**:5 (1999), 207-213.

Anon.: Diisopropylnaphtalenes in food packaging made from recycled paper and board. MAFF Food Surveillance Information Sheet No 169 (1999).

http://archive.food.gov.uk/maff/archive/food/infsheet/index.htm

Eisenbrand: Toxikologische Bewertung von Diisopropylnaphthalin, available at VDP, Bonn. This evaluation gives 56 references, mainly to toxicological aspects.

HTP

Sturaro, A. et al,: Hydrogenated terphenyl contaminants in recycled paper. Chemospere 30:3 (1995), 687-694.

Phthalates

Nerin, C., Cacho, J., Gancedo, P.: Plasticizers from printing inks in a selection of food packages and their migration into food. Food Addit. and Contam. **10**:4 (1993), 453-460.

Aurela, B., Kulmala, H., Söderhjelm, L.: Phthalates in paper and board packagings and their migration into Tenax and sugar. Food Addit. and Contam. **16**:12 (1999), 571-577.

Benzophenone

Benzophenone from cartonboard. Food Standards Agency UK, Food Surveillance Information Sheet Number 6/00, October 2000.

http://archive.food.gov.uk/maff/archive/food/infsheet/index.htm

Pentachlorophenol

Survey of pentachlorophenol in paper and board packaging used for retail foods. MAFF UK Joint Food Safety and Standards Group, Food Surveillance Information Sheet Number 139, December 1997.

http://archive.food.gov.uk/maff/archive/food/infsheet/index.htm

Michler's ketone and DEAB

Castle, L., Damant, A.P., Honeybone, C.A., Johns, S.M., Jickells, S.M., Sharman, M.S. and Gilbert, J. Migration studies from paper and board food packaging materials. Part 2. Survey for residues of dialkylaminobenzophenone UV-cure ink photoinitiators. Food Addit. and Contam. **14**:1 (1997), 45-52.

Polychorinated biphenyls

Survey of retail paper and board food packaging materials for polychlorinated bisphenyls (PCBs). MAFF UK Joint Food Safety and Standards Group, Food Surveillance Information Sheet Number 174, April 1999.

http://archive.food.gov.uk/maff/archive/food/infsheet/index.htm

Rate of migration

Crank, J.: The Mathematics of Diffusion. Oxford Science Publications. 1998.

Council of Europe Resolutions and European Directives

Resolution AP (96)4. Maximum and guideline levels and source-directed measures aimed at reducing the contamination of food by lead, cadmium and mercury.

82/711/EEC. Council Directive of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Off. J. Eur. Comm. **L297**, 24.6.81.

85/572/EEC. Council Directive of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. **L372**, 31.12.85.

89/109/EEC. Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. **L40**, 11.2.89.

3/8/EEC. Commission Directive of 15 March 1993 amending Council Directive 82/711/EEC laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Off. J. Eur. Comm. **L90**, 14.4.93.

97/48/EC. Commission Directive of 29 July 1997 amending for the second time Council Directive 82/711/EEC laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Off. J. Eur. Comm. **L222/10**, 12.8.97

76/769/EEC. Restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations (azocolourants) - 19^{th} amendment

90/128/EEC Commission Directive relating to plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs as amended by 92/39/EEC, 93/9/EEC, 95/3/EC, 96/11/EC and 99/91/EC